# CALIFORNIA REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD REGION 9, SAN DIEGO REGION

# ORDER NO. R9-2006-0055 NPDES NO. CA0107611

# WASTE DISCHARGE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY DISCHARGE TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN VIA THE ALISO CREEK OCEAN OUTFALL

The following Discharger is subject to waste discharge requirements as set forth in this Order:

# Table 1. Discharger Information

| Discharger       | South Orange County Wastewater Authority      |
|------------------|---|
| Name of Facility | Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall                     |
| Facility Address | 34156 Del Obispo Street, Dana Point, CA 92629 |

The discharge by the South Orange County Wastewater Authority from the outfall identified below is subject to waste discharge requirements as set forth in this Order.

Table 2. Outfall Location

| Discharge<br>Point | Effluent Description   | Discharge<br>Point<br>Latitude | Discharge<br>Point<br>Longitude | Receiving Water |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Outfall 001        | Treated municipal wastewater,<br>treated groundwater, and<br>waste brine | 33º 32' 34" N                  | 117º 49' 02"<br>W               | Pacific Ocean   |

#### Table 3. Administrative Information

| This Order was adopted by the Regional Water Board on:   | August 16, 2006 |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| This Order shall become effective on:  | October 1, 2006 |  |  |  |
| This Order shall expire on: October 1, 2011  |                 |  |  |  |
| The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) and the Regional Water Board have classified this discharge as a major discharge.   |                 |  |  |  |
| The Discharger shall file a Report of Waste Discharge in accordance Regulations, not later than 180 days in advance of the Order expirations waste discharge requirements. |                 |  |  |  |

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, that this Order supercedes Order No. 2001-08 except for enforcement purposes, and, in order to meet the provisions contained in Division 7 of the California Water Code (CWC) and regulations adopted thereunder, and the provisions of the federal Clean Water Act (CWA) and regulations and guidelines adopted thereunder, the Discharger shall comply with the requirements herein.

I, John H. Robertus, Executive Officer, do hereby certify that this Order with all attachments is a full, true, and correct copy of an Order adopted by the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Diego Region, on **August 16, 2006**.

JOHN H. ROBERTUS Executive Officer

# CALIFORNIA REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD REGION 9, SAN DIEGO REGION

# ORDER NO. R9-2006-0055 NPDES NO. CA0107611

# WASTE DISCHARGE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY DISCHARGE TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN VIA THE ALISO CREEK OCEAN OUTFALL

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| l.   | Facility | Information                                    | 4  |
|------|----------|--|----|
| II.  | Finding: | 3  | 5  |
| III. | Discharg | ge Prohibitions                                | 10 |
| IV.  | Dischar  | ge Specifications and Effluent Limitations     | 11 |
|      |          | Discharge Specifications                       |    |
|      | B.       | Effluent Limitations and Performance Goals     | 13 |
| ٧.   | Receivir | ng Water Limitations                           | 19 |
|      | A.       | Bacterial Characteristics                      | 19 |
|      | B.       | Chemical Characteristics                       | 20 |
|      | C.       | Biological Characteristics                     | 20 |
|      | D.       | Radioactivity                                  | 21 |
| VI.  | Provisio | ns   | 21 |
|      | A.       | Standard Provisions                            | 21 |
|      | B.       | Monitoring and Reporting Program Requirements  | 23 |
|      |          | Special Provisions                             |    |
| VII. | Complia  | nce Determination                              | 32 |
|      | A.       | Average Monthly Effluent Limitation (AMEL)     | 32 |
|      | B.       | Average Weekly Effluent Limitation (AWEL)      | 32 |
|      | C.       | Maximum Daily Effluent Limitation (MDEL)       | 32 |
|      | D.       | Instantaneous Minimum Effluent Limitation      | 33 |
|      | E.       | Instantaneous Maximum Effluent Limitation      | 33 |
|      | F.       | Six-month Median Effluent Limitation           | 33 |
|      | G.       | Mass Emission Rate                             | 34 |
|      | Н.       | Percent Removal                                | 34 |
|      | I.       | Ocean Plan Provisions for Table B Constituents | 34 |
|      | J.       | Acute Toxicity                                 | 37 |
|      | K.       | Chronic Toxicity                               | 38 |
|      | L.       | Bacterial Standards and Analysis               | 38 |
|      | M.       | Single Operational Upset                       | 39 |

# **LIST OF TABLES**

| Table 1. Discharger Information  | 1   |
|--|-----|
| Table 2. Outfall Location  |     |
| Table 3. Administrative Information  | 1   |
| Table 4. Facility Information  | 4   |
| Table 5. Basin Plan Beneficial Uses of the Pacific Ocean   | 8   |
| Table 6. Ocean Plan Beneficial Uses  | 8   |
| Table 7. Effluent Limitations based on Secondary Treatment Standards and Table A of the 2005 California Ocean Plan |     |
| Table 8. Effluent Limitations based on Table A of the 2005 California Ocean Plan                                   |     |
| Table 9. Effluent Limitations based on the 2005 California Ocean Plan  | 14  |
| Table 10. Performance Goals based on the 2005 California Ocean Plan  | 15  |
| <u>LIST OF ATTACHMENTS</u>   |     |
| Attachment A – Definitions   | ۱-۱ |
| Attachment B – MapE  |     |
| Attachment C – Flow Schematic  |     |
| Attachment D – Federal Standard ProvisionsD  | )-1 |
| Attachment E - Monitoring and Reporting Program (MRP)E   | Ξ-1 |
|  | =_1 |

# I. FACILITY INFORMATION

The following Discharger is subject to waste discharge requirements as set forth in this Order:

**Table 4. Facility Information** 

| Discharger                         | South Orange County Wastewater Authority                   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Name of Facility                   | Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall                                  |
| Facility Address                   | 34156 Del Obispo Street Dana Point, CA 92629 Orange County |
| Facility Contact, Title, and Phone | Tom Rosales, General Manager (949)234-5421                 |
| Mailing Address                    | 34156 Del Obispo Street<br>Dana Point, CA 92629            |
| Type of Facility                   | Combined ocean outfall                                     |
| Facility Design Flow               | 50 million gallons per day (MGD) (ocean outfall capacity)  |

#### II. FINDINGS

The California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Diego Region (hereinafter Regional Water Board), finds:

- A. Background. The South Orange County Wastewater Authority or SOCWA (hereinafter Discharger) is currently discharging pursuant to Order No. 2001-08 and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit No. CA0107611 which was adopted on February 21, 2001. Three addenda to the Order were issued on October 10, 2001 (to change the name of the Discharger to SOCWA), February 13, 2002 (to correct effluent limitations for TCDD equivalents), and December 8, 2004 (to authorize the discharge of brine waste from the Irvine Desalter Project, authorize the discharge of treated groundwater from the Department of the Navy's shallow groundwater unit, and to apply secondary treatment standards to each of the contributing municipal wastewater treatment plants). The Discharger submitted a Report of Waste Discharge, dated August 9, 2005, to apply for a NPDES permit renewal to discharge treated municipal wastewater from several publicly owned treatment works (POTWs) and other miscellaneous wastewater flows (brine from desalination facilities and treated contaminated groundwater) through the Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall (Ocean Outfall) to the Pacific Ocean.
- B. Facility Description. SOCWA is a joint powers authority formed to reduce duplication and provide operational efficiency through consolidation. SOCWA is the legal successor to the Aliso Water Management Agency, the South East Regional Reclamation Authority, and the South Orange County Reclamation Authority. SOCWA is comprised of 10 member agencies including the City of Laguna Beach, the City of San Clemente, the City of San Juan Capistrano, El Toro Water District, Emerald Bay Service District, Irvine Ranch Water District, Moulton Niguel Water District (MNWD), Santa Margarita Water District (SMWD), South Coast Water District, and Trabuco Canyon Water District.

SOCWA operates the Ocean Outfall, which receives treated effluent from the following municipal wastewater treatment plants; the SOCWA Joint Regional Plant (JRP), the SOCWA Coastal Treatment Plant (TP), the Los Alisos Water Reclamation Plant (WRP), and the El Toro Water Recycling Plant (WRP). In addition, non-potable treated groundwater and brine discharges from the Irvine Desalter Project are also routed to the Ocean Outfall.

The SOCWA JRP is owned by SOCWA and the Moulton Niguel Water District and treats raw wastewater generated in the Moulton Niguel Water District service area. A portion of the secondary effluent is reclaimed for irrigation. The capacity of the existing tertiary treatment facility is 11.4 MGD. An average of 6.17 MGD of secondary treated wastewater is discharged to the Ocean Outfall. The Regional Water Board's Order No. 97-52 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent from the JRP in the San Diego Region.

SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ALISO CREEK OCEAN OUTFALL ORDER NO. R9-2006-0055 NPDES NO. CA0107611

The SOCWA Coastal TP is owned and operated by SOCWA and treats raw wastewater generated in the South Coast Water District, the City of Laguna Beach, and the Emerald Bay Services District. From Memorial Day through the end of September the City of Laguna Beach diverts nuisance water from storm drains to the domestic sewer system, which is sent to the SOCWA Coastal TP. A portion of the secondary effluent is reclaimed for irrigation. The capacity of the existing tertiary treatment facility is 4.2 MGD. An average of 2.98 MGD of secondary treated wastewater is discharged to the Ocean Outfall. The Regional Water Board's Order No. 97-52 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent from the SOCWA Coastal TP in the San Diego Region.

The Los Alisos WRP is owned and operated by the Irvine Ranch Water District (IRWD) and treats raw wastewater generated within the Irvine Ranch Water District service area. A portion of the secondary effluent is reclaimed for irrigation. The capacity of the existing tertiary treatment facility is 5.5 MGD. The Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board's Order No. 94-03 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent from the Los Alisos WRP in the Santa Ana Region. The Regional Water Board's Order No. 97-52 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent from the Los Alisos WRP in the San Diego Region. All effluent not reclaimed at the Los Alisos WRP is discharged to the Pacific Ocean through the Ocean Outfall. An average of 2.45 MGD of secondary treated wastewater is discharged to the Ocean Outfall.

The EI Toro WRP is owned by EI Toro Water District and treats raw wastewater generated in the EI Toro Water District service area. A portion of the secondary effluent is reclaimed for irrigation. The Santa Ana Regional Water Board Order No. 94-03 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent from the EI Toro WRP in the Santa Ana Region. The Regional Water Board's Order No. 97-52 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent form the EI Toro WRP in the San Diego Region. All effluent not reclaimed at the EI Toro WRP is discharged to the Pacific Ocean through the Ocean Outfall. An average of 4.74 MGD of secondary treated wastewater is discharged to the outfall.

The Irvine Desalter Project (IDP) is operated by IRWD is scheduled to be operational in mid-2006 and will treat groundwater from wells located either within or near a plume of volatile organic compound (VOC) contaminated groundwater on or near the former Marine Corps Air Station (MCAS) El Toro. Approximately 400 gallons per minute (gpm) or 0.58 MGD of groundwater from extraction wells within the Department of the Navy's shallow groundwater unit (SGU) will be treated using air stripping and are disposed by injection within the Santa Ana Basin. If the injection well is out of service or the flowrate from SGU wells exceed the capacity of the injection well, the treated water will be directed to the Ocean Outfall. The IDP will also consist of a potable water treatment system using reverse osmosis (RO). Approximately 3,200 gpm (4.61 MGD) of groundwater from wells upgradient of the contaminated groundwater plume in Irvine, California will be treated and distributed as potable water. Approximately 457 gpm (0.66 MGD) of RO reject, or brine, will be directed for disposal through the Ocean Outfall.

The combined discharge from the Ocean Outfall enters the Pacific Ocean, a water of the United States, at Outfall 001 (see table on cover page). Attachment B provides a map of the area in the vicinity of the Ocean Outfall. Attachment C provides a flow schematic for each of the POTWs.

- C. **Legal Authorities.** This Order is issued pursuant to section 402 of the Federal CWA and implements regulations contained in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) adopted by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) and Chapter 5.5, Division 7 of the California Water Code (CWC). It shall serve as a NPDES permit for point source discharges through the Ocean Outfall to surface waters. This Order also serves as Waste Discharge Requirements (WDRs) pursuant to Article 4, Chapter 4 of the CWC.
- D. **Rationale for Requirements.** The Regional Water Board developed the requirements in this Order based on information submitted as part of the application, through monitoring and reporting programs, and other available environmental data. The Fact Sheet, Attachment F, which contains background information and rationale for Order requirements and other provisions, is hereby incorporated into this Order and, thus, constitute part of the Findings for this Order.
- E. California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). This action to adopt an NPDES permit is exempt from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21100, et seq.) in accordance with Section 13389 of the CWC.
- F. **Technology-Based Effluent Limitations.** 40 CFR 122.44(a) requires that permits include applicable technology-based limitations and standards. This Order includes technology-based effluent limitations based on Secondary Treatment Standards at 40 CFR Part 133. A detailed discussion of the technology-based effluent limitations development is included in the Fact Sheet (Attachment F).
- G. Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations. Section 122.44(d) of 40 CFR requires that permits include water quality-based effluent limitations (WQBELs) to attain and maintain applicable numeric and narrative water quality objectives to protect the beneficial uses of the receiving water. Where numeric water quality objectives have not been established, 40 CFR 122.44(d) specifies that WQBELs may be established using USEPA criteria guidance under CWA section 304(a), proposed State criteria or a State policy interpreting narrative criteria supplemented with other relevant information, or an indicator parameter.
- H. Water Quality Control Plans. The Regional Water Board adopted a Water Quality Control Plan for the San Diego Basin (hereinafter Basin Plan) on September 8, 1994. The Basin Plan was subsequently approved by the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) on December 13, 1994. Subsequent revisions to the Basin Plan have also been adopted by the Regional Water Board and approved by the State Water Board. The Basin Plan designates beneficial uses, establishes water quality

objectives, and contains implementation programs and policies to achieve those objectives for all waters addressed through the plan. Beneficial uses applicable to the Pacific Ocean are as follows:

Table 5. Basin Plan Beneficial Uses of the Pacific Ocean

| Discharge<br>Point | Receiving Water Name | Beneficial Use   |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| Outfall 001        | Pacific Ocean        | Industrial Service Supply; Navigation; Contact Water Recreation; Non-Contact Water Recreation; Commercial and Sport Fishing; Preservation of Biological Habitats of Special Significance; Wildlife Habitat; Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species; Marine Habitat; Aquaculture; Migration of Aquatic Organisms; Spawning, Reproduction, and/or Early Development; Shellfish Harvesting |

The Basin Plan relies primarily on the requirements of the *Water Quality Control Plan for Ocean Waters of California* (Ocean Plan) for protection of the beneficial uses of the State ocean waters. The Basin Plan, however, may contain additional water quality objectives applicable to the Discharger.

The State Water Board adopted a *Water Quality Control Plan for Control of Temperature in the Coastal and Interstate Water and Enclosed Bays and Estuaries of California* (Thermal Plan) on May 18, 1972, and amended this plan on September 18, 1975. This plan contains temperature objectives for coastal waters.

Requirements of this Order specifically implement the applicable Water Quality Control Plans.

I. California Ocean Plan. The State Water Board adopted the Ocean Plan in 1972 and amended it in 1978, 1983, 1988, 1990, 1997, 2000, and 2005. The State Water Board adopted the latest amendment on April 21, 2005 and was approved by USEPA on February 14, 2006. The Ocean Plan is applicable, in its entirety, to point source discharges to the ocean. The Ocean Plan identifies beneficial uses of ocean waters of the State to be protected as summarized below:

Table 6. Ocean Plan Beneficial Uses

| Discharge<br>Point | Receiving<br>Water | Beneficial Uses   |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| Outfall 001        | Pacific Ocean      | Industrial water supply; water contact and non-contact recreation, including aesthetic enjoyment; navigation; commercial and sport fishing; mariculture; preservation and enhancement of designated Areas of Special Biological Significance; rare and endangered species; marine habitat; fish spawning and shellfish harvesting |

SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ALISO CREEK OCEAN OUTFALL ORDER NO. R9-2006-0055 NPDES NO. CA0107611

In order to protect the beneficial uses, the Ocean Plan establishes water quality objectives and a program of implementation. Requirements of this Order implement the Ocean Plan.

- J. Stringency of Requirements for Individual Pollutants. This Order contains restrictions on individual pollutants that are no more stringent than required to implement the technology-based requirements based on the USEPA established standards of performance for POTW secondary treatment at 40 CFR Part 133 and on Table A of the California Ocean Plan and the water-quality based requirements necessary to implement the water quality objectives established in Table B of the California Ocean Plan.
- K. Antidegradation Policy. 40 CFR 131.12 requires that State water quality standards include an antidegradation policy consistent with the federal policy. The State Water Board established California's antidegradation policy in State Water Board Resolution No. 68-16, which incorporates the requirements of the federal antidegradation policy. Resolution No. 68-16 requires that existing quality of waters be maintained unless degradation is justified based on specific findings. As discussed in detail in the Fact Sheet (Attachment F), a discharge in compliance with this Order is consistent with the antidegradation provisions of 40 CFR 131.12 and State Water Board Resolution No. 68-16.
- L. **Anti-Backsliding Requirements.** Sections 402(o)(2) and 303(d)(4) of the CWA and federal regulations at 40 CFR 122.44(l) prohibit backsliding in NPDES permits. These anti-backsliding provisions require effluent limitations in a reissued permit to be as stringent as those in the previous permit, with some exceptions where limitations may be relaxed. Some effluent limitations in this Order are less stringent than those in the previous Order or have been removed. As discussed in detail in the Fact Sheet (Attachment F), the relaxation or removal of effluent limitations in this Order is consistent with the anti-backsliding requirements of the CWA and federal regulations.
- M. **Monitoring and Reporting.** 40 CFR 122.48 requires that all NPDES permits specify requirements for recording and reporting monitoring results. Sections 13267 and 13383 of the CWC authorize the Regional Water Boards to require technical and monitoring reports. The Monitoring and Reporting Program (Attachment E) establishes monitoring and reporting requirements to implement federal and State requirements.
- N. Standard and Special Provisions. Standard Provisions, which in accordance with 40 CFR 122.41 and 122.42, apply to all NPDES discharges and must be included in every NPDES permit, are provided in Attachment D. The Regional Water Board has also included in this Order special provisions applicable to the Discharger. A rationale for the special provisions contained in this Order is provided in the attached Fact Sheet (Attachment F).
- P. **Notification of Interested Parties.** The Regional Water Board has notified the Discharger and interested agencies and persons of its intent to prescribe waste

SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ALISO CREEK OCEAN OUTFALL ORDER NO. R9-2006-0055 NPDES NO. CA0107611

discharge requirements for the discharge and has provided them with an opportunity to submit their written comments and recommendations. Details of notification are provided in the Fact Sheet (Attachment F) of this Order.

O. **Consideration of Public Comment.** The Regional Water Board, in a public meeting, heard and considered all comments pertaining to the discharge. Details of the Public Hearing are provided in the Fact Sheet (Attachment F) of this Order.

THE DISCHARGER SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS AND PROVISIONS BELOW, including attachments D and E, which are specifically referenced in the requirements and provisions.

#### III. DISCHARGE PROHIBITIONS

A. The discharge of waste from the SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, and the El Toro WRP not treated by a secondary treatment process and the discharge of waste from these facilities not in compliance with the effluent limitations specified in Section IV.B of this Order, and/or to a location other than the Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall, unless specifically regulated by this Order or separate waste discharge requirements, or except under recognized upset and bypass conditions set forth in Attachment D, is prohibited.

The discharges of waste from the IDP not in compliance with the effluent limitations specified in Section IV.B of this Order, and/or to a location other than the Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall, unless specifically regulated by this Order or separate waste discharge requirements, is prohibited.

- B. Waste discharge prohibitions of the Basin Plan:
  - The discharge of waste to waters of the state in a manner causing, or threatening to cause a condition of pollution, contamination, or nuisance as defined in CWC Section 13050, is prohibited.
  - 2. The discharge of waste to land, except as authorized by waste discharge requirements or the terms described in CWC Section 13264 is prohibited.
  - 3. The discharge of pollutants or dredged or fill material to waters of the United States except as authorized by an NPDES permit or a dredge or fill material permit (subject to the exemption described in CWC Section 13376) is prohibited.
  - 4. The discharge of treated or untreated waste to lakes or reservoirs used for municipal water supply, or to inland surface water tributaries thereto, is prohibited.
  - 5. The discharge of waste in a manner causing flow, ponding, or surfacing on lands not owned or under the control of the Discharger is prohibited unless the discharge is authorized by this Regional Water Board.

- The dumping, deposition, or discharge of waste directly into waters of the state, or adjacent to such waters in any manner that may permit its being transported into the waters, is prohibited unless authorized by the Regional Water Board.
- 7. Any discharge to a storm water conveyance system that is not composed entirely of "storm water" is prohibited unless authorized by this Regional Water Board. [Federal Regulations 40 CFR 122.26 (b) defines storm water as storm water runoff, snow melt runoff, and surface runoff and drainage.]
- 8. The unauthorized discharge of treated or untreated sewage to waters of the state or to a storm water conveyance system is prohibited.
- 9. The discharge of radioactive wastes amenable to alternative methods of disposal into the waters of the state is prohibited.
- 10. The discharge of any radiological, chemical, or biological warfare agent into waters of the state is prohibited.
- 11. The discharge of sand, silt, clay, or other earthen materials from any activity, including land grading and construction, in quantities that cause deleterious bottom deposits, turbidity or discoloration in waters of the state or that unreasonably affect, or threaten to affect, beneficial uses of such waters is prohibited.
- C. The discharge of waste to Areas of Special Biological Significance, as designated by the State Water Board, is prohibited.
- D. The discharge of sludge to the ocean is prohibited; the discharge of municipal and industrial waste sludge directly to the ocean or into a waste stream that discharges to the ocean is prohibited. The discharge of sludge digester supernatant directly to the ocean or to a waste stream that discharges to the ocean without further treatment is prohibited.
- E. The bypassing of untreated wastes containing concentrations of pollutants in excess of those in Tables A or B of the Ocean Plan is prohibited, except under upset conditions, as described in Attachment D of this Order, Standard Provision I. H.
- F. Compliance with Discharge Prohibitions contained in Section III.H of the Ocean Plan is a requirement of this Order.

# IV. DISCHARGE SPECIFICATIONS AND EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS

# A. Discharge Specifications

The discharge of effluent through Outfall 001 shall comply with the following:

- Waste management systems that discharge to the Pacific Ocean through Outfall 001
  must be designed and operated in a manner that will maintain the indigenous marine
  life and a healthy and diverse marine community.
- Waste discharged to the Pacific Ocean through Outfall 001 must be essentially free of:
  - a. Material that is floatable or will become floatable upon discharge.
  - b. Settleable material or substances that may form sediments, which will degrade benthic communities or other aquatic life.
  - c. Substances, which will accumulate to toxic levels in marine waters, sediments, or biota.
  - d. Substances that significantly decrease the natural light to benthic communities and other marine life.
  - e. Materials that result in aesthetically undesirable discoloration of the ocean surface.
- 3. Waste effluents shall be discharged through Outfall 001 in a manner that provides sufficient initial dilution to minimize the concentrations of substances not removed in treatment.
- 4. The location of waste discharges from the Discharger's Facilities shall assure that:
  - a. Pathogenic organisms and viruses are not present in areas where shellfish are harvested for human consumption or in areas used for swimming or other body contact sports.
  - b. Natural water quality conditions are not altered in areas designated as being areas of special biological significance or areas that existing marine laboratories use as a source of seawater.
  - c. Maximum protection is provided to the marine environment.
- 5. Waste that contains pathogenic organisms or viruses shall be discharged from the Facility through Outfall 001 a sufficient distance from shellfishing and water contact sports areas to maintain applicable bacterial standards without disinfection. Where conditions are such that an adequate distance cannot be attained, reliable disinfection in conjunction with a reasonable separation of the discharge point from the area of use must be provided. Disinfection procedures that do not increase effluent toxicity and that constitute the least environmental and human hazard shall be used.

 The calendar-monthly average of daily effluent discharge flow rates from the Discharger's Facilities through the Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall shall not exceed 32.86 MGD.

#### **B.** Effluent Limitations and Performance Goals

The discharge of effluent to Outfall 001 shall be measured at Monitoring Location M-001 as described in the Attachment E, Monitoring and Reporting Program, except as otherwise noted. Scientific notation, with some exceptions, is used to express the effluent limitations and performance goals to prevent ambiguity. The effluent limitations and performance goals below are enforceable to the number of significant digits given in the effluent limitation or performance goal.

1. The discharge of effluent from the SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, and the El Toro WRP to the Ocean Outfall, as monitored at Monitoring Locations M-001A, M-001B, M-001C, and M-001D, respectively, shall maintain compliance with the following effluent limitations:

Table 7. Effluent Limitations based on Secondary Treatment Standards and Table A of the 2005 California Ocean Plan

|                   |                    |  | Effluent Limitations |             |              |                |         |  |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Constituent       | Units              | Max  | Average              | Average     | Instan       | taneous        | 6 Month |  |
|                   |                    | Daily  | Monthly              | Weekly      | Min          | Max            | Median  |  |
| CBOD (5-day at    | mg/L               |  | 25                   | 40          |              |                |         |  |
| 20°C)             | %                  | The average percent.   | ge monthly p         | ercent remo | val shall no | ot be less tha | าก 85   |  |
| Total Suspended   | mg/L               |  | 30                   | 45          |              |                |         |  |
| Solids            | %                  | The average monthly percent removal shall not be less than 85 percent. |                      |             |              |                |         |  |
| рН                | Standar<br>d units |  |                      |             | 6.0          | 9.0            |         |  |
| Oil and Grease    | mg/l               |  | 25                   | 40          |              | 75             |         |  |
| Settleable Solids | ml/l               |  | 1.0                  | 1.5         |              | 3.0            |         |  |
| Turbidity         | NTU                |  | 75                   | 100         |              | 225            |         |  |

2. The discharge of effluent from the IDP brine discharge from the potable water treatment system and the non-potable treated groundwater from the IDP Shallow Groundwater Unit (SGU), as monitored at Monitoring Locations M-001E and M-001F, respectively, shall maintain compliance with the following effluent limitations:

Table 8. Effluent Limitations based on Table A of the 2005 California Ocean Plan

|                           |                    | Effluent Limitations |         |         |        |         |         |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| Constituent               | Units              | Max                  | Average | Average | Instan | taneous | 6 Month |  |
|                           |                    | Daily                | Monthly | Weekly  | Min    | Max     | Median  |  |
| Total Suspended<br>Solids | mg/L               |                      | 60      |         |        |         |         |  |
| рН                        | Standar<br>d units |                      |         |         | 6.0    | 9.0     |         |  |

|                   |       |       |         | Effluent L | imitations |         |         |
|-------------------|-------|-------|---------|------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Constituent       | Units | Max   | Average | Average    | Instan     | taneous | 6 Month |
|                   |       | Daily | Monthly | Weekly     | Min        | Max     | Median  |
| Oil and Grease    | mg/L  |       | 25      | 40         |            | 75      |         |
| Settleable Solids | ml/L  |       | 1.0     | 1.5        |            | 3.0     |         |
| Turbidity         | NTU   |       | 75      | 100        |            | 225     |         |

3. The discharge of effluent through Outfall 001 shall maintain compliance with the effluent limitations contained in the table below. Monitoring Location M-001 has been established to enable reporting compliance with effluent limitations for the combined discharges through Outfall 001. Because a representative sampling point does not exist for the final combined discharge, sampling will not physically occur at Monitoring Location M-001. Monitoring Location 001 represents a combined sample from all contributors to the Ocean Outfall. Samples shall be taken from Monitoring Locations M-001A, M-001B, M-001C, M-001D, M-001E, and M-001F as described in the Monitoring and Reporting Program (Attachment E).

Table 9. Effluent Limitations based on the 2005 California Ocean Plan<sup>1</sup>

|                               |         | Effluent Limitations |          |         |        |          |         |  |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|---------|--------|----------|---------|--|
| Constituent                   | Units   | Max                  | Average  | Average | Instar | ntaneous | 6 Month |  |
|                               |         | Daily                | Monthly  | Weekly  | Min    | Max      | Median  |  |
| Chronic Toxicity <sup>2</sup> | TUc     | 261                  |          |         |        |          |         |  |
| TCDD Equivalents 3            | μg/L    |                      | 1.02E-06 |         |        |          |         |  |
| TODD Equivalents              | lbs/day |                      | 2.79E-07 |         |        |          |         |  |

Scientific "E" notation is used to express certain values. In scientific "E" notation, the number following the "E" indicates the position of the decimal point in the value. Negative numbers after the "E" indicate that the value is less than 1, and positive numbers after the "E" indicate that the value is greater than 1. In this notation a value of 6.1 E–02 represents a value of 6.1 ×10<sup>-2</sup> or 0.061, 6.1E+2 represents 6.1 ×10<sup>2</sup> or 610, and 6.1E+00 represents 6.1 ×10<sup>0</sup> or 6.1.

<sup>2</sup> Chronic toxicity expressed as Chronic Toxicity Units (TU<sub>c</sub>) = 100 / NOEL, where NOEL (No Observed Effect Level) is expressed as the maximum percent effluent or receiving water that causes no observable effect on a test organism, as determined by the result of critical life stage toxicity tests identified in Section V of Monitoring and Reporting Program No. R9-2006-0055.

TCDD Equivalents shall mean the sum of concentrations of chlorinated dibenzodioxins (2,3,7,8-CDDs) and chlorinated dibenzofurans (2,3,7,8-CDFs) multiplied by their respective toxicity factors, as shown by the table below:

| Isomer Group          | Toxicity Equivalence Factor |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2,3,7,8 - tetra CDD   | 1.0                         |
| 2,3,7,8 - penta CDD   | 0.5                         |
| 2,3,7,8 - hexa CDD    | 0.1                         |
| 2,3,7,8 - hepta CDD   | 0.01                        |
| octa CDD              | 0.001                       |
| 2,3,7,8 - tetra CDF   | 0.1                         |
| 1,2,3,7,8 - penta CDF | 0.05                        |
| 2,3,4,7,8 - penta CDF | 0.5                         |
| 2,3,7,8 - hexa CDFs   | 0.1                         |
| 2,3,7,8 - hepta CDFs  | 0.01                        |
| octa CDF              | 0.001                       |

4. Constituents that do not have reasonable potential or had inconclusive reasonable potential analysis results are referred to as performance goal constituents and assigned the performance goals listed in the following table. Performance goal constituents shall also be monitored at M-001, but the results will be used for informational purposes only, not compliance determination. Monitoring Location M-001 has been established to enable reporting for the combined discharges through the Ocean Outfall. Because a representative sampling point does not exist for Outfall 001, sampling will not physically occur at Monitoring Location 001. Monitoring Location M-001 represents a combined sample from all contributors to the Ocean Outfall. Samples shall be taken from Monitoring Locations M-001A, M-001B, M-001C, M-001D, M-001E, and M-001F as described in the Monitoring and Reporting Program (Attachment E).

Table 10. Performance Goals based on the 2005 California Ocean Plan

| Table 10. Ferioriilai      |         | Performance Goals <sup>1</sup> |         |         |               |          |          |  |  |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|----------|--|--|
| Constituent                | Units   | Max Average                    |         | Average | Instantaneous |          | 6 Month  |  |  |
|                            |         | Daily                          | Monthly | Weekly  | Min           | Max      | Median   |  |  |
| Arsenic                    | ug/L    | 7.57E+03                       |         |         |               | 2.01E+04 | 1.31E+03 |  |  |
| Arsenic                    | lbs/day | 2.08E+03                       |         |         |               | 5.52E+03 | 3.59E+02 |  |  |
| Cadmium                    | ug/L    | 1.04E+03                       |         |         |               | 2.61E+03 | 2.61E+02 |  |  |
| Caumum                     | lbs/day | 2.86E+02                       |         |         |               | 7.16E+02 | 7.16E+01 |  |  |
| Chromium VI <sup>2</sup>   | ug/L    | 2.09E+03                       |         |         |               | 5.22E+03 | 5.22E+02 |  |  |
| Chromium vi                | lbs/day | 5.73E+02                       |         |         |               | 1.43E+03 | 1.43E+02 |  |  |
| Coppor                     | ug/L    | 2.61E+03                       |         |         |               | 7.31E+03 | 2.63E+02 |  |  |
| Copper                     | lbs/day | 7.17E+02                       |         |         |               | 2.01E+03 | 7.22E+01 |  |  |
| Lead                       | ug/L    | 2.09E+03                       |         |         |               | 5.22E+03 | 5.22E+02 |  |  |
| Leau                       | lbs/day | 5.73E+02                       |         |         |               | 1.43E+03 | 1.43E+02 |  |  |
| Moroury                    | ug/L    | 4.16E+01                       |         |         |               | 1.04E+02 | 1.03E+01 |  |  |
| Mercury                    | lbs/day | 1.14E+01                       |         |         |               | 2.86E+01 | 2.83E+00 |  |  |
| Nickel                     | ug/L    | 5.22E+03                       |         |         |               | 1.31E+04 | 1.31E+03 |  |  |
| Nickei                     | lbs/day | 1.43E+03                       |         |         |               | 3.58E+03 | 3.58E+02 |  |  |
| Selenium                   | ug/L    | 1.57E+04                       |         |         |               | 3.92E+04 | 3.92E+03 |  |  |
| Selenium                   | lbs/day | 4.30E+03                       |         |         |               | 1.07E+04 | 1.07E+03 |  |  |
| Silver                     | ug/L    | 6.89E+02                       |         |         |               | 1.79E+03 | 1.41E+02 |  |  |
| Silver                     | lbs/day | 1.89E+02                       |         |         |               | 4.90E+02 | 3.87E+01 |  |  |
| Zinc                       | ug/L    | 1.88E+04                       |         |         |               | 5.01E+04 | 3.14E+03 |  |  |
| ZITIC                      | lbs/day | 5.16E+03                       |         |         |               | 1.38E+04 | 8.62E+02 |  |  |
| Cyanide <sup>3</sup>       | ug/L    | 1.04E+03                       |         |         |               | 2.61E+03 | 2.61E+02 |  |  |
| Cyanide                    | lbs/day | 2.86E+02                       |         |         |               | 7.16E+02 | 7.16E+01 |  |  |
| Total Chlorine             | ug/L    | 2.09E+03                       |         |         |               | 1.57E+04 | 5.22E+02 |  |  |
| Residual 4                 | lbs/day | 5.73E+02                       |         |         |               | 4.30E+03 | 1.43E+02 |  |  |
| Ammonia (expressed         | ug/L    | 6.26E+05                       |         |         |               | 1.57E+06 | 1.57E+05 |  |  |
| as nitrogen)               | lbs/day | 1.72E+05                       |         |         |               | 4.30E+05 | 4.30E+04 |  |  |
| Acute Toxicity 5           | TUa     | 8.1                            |         |         |               |          |          |  |  |
| Phenolic Compounds         | ug/L    | 3.13E+04                       |         |         |               | 7.83E+04 | 7.83E+03 |  |  |
| (non-chlorinated) 6        | lbs/day | 8.59E+03                       |         |         |               | 2.15E+04 | 2.15E+03 |  |  |
| Phenolic Compounds         | ug/L    | 1.04E+03                       |         |         |               | 2.61E+03 | 2.61E+02 |  |  |
| (chlorinated) <sup>7</sup> | lbs/day | 2.86E+02                       |         |         |               | 7.16E+02 | 7.16E+01 |  |  |
| Endosulfan <sup>8</sup>    | ug/L    | 4.70E+00                       |         |         |               | 7.05E+00 | 2.35E+00 |  |  |
| Endosulian                 | lbs/day | 1.29E+00                       |         |         |               | 1.93E+00 | 6.45E-01 |  |  |

| Constituent             |         | Performance Goals <sup>1</sup> |             |         |           |                |          |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------|--|--|
|                         | Units   | Max                            | Average     | Average |           | itaneous       | 6 Month  |  |  |
|                         |         | Daily                          | Monthly     | Weekly  | Min       | Max            | Median   |  |  |
| Endrin                  | ug/L    | 1.04E+00                       |             |         |           | 1.57E+00       | 5.22E-01 |  |  |
|                         | lbs/day | 2.86E-01                       |             |         |           | 4.30E-01       | 1.43E-01 |  |  |
| HCH <sup>9</sup>        | ug/L    | 2.09E+00                       |             |         |           | 3.13E+00       | 1.04E+00 |  |  |
| псп                     | lbs/day | 5.73E-01                       |             |         |           | 8.59E-01       | 2.86E-01 |  |  |
|                         |         |                                |             |         |           | of Table 2 in  |          |  |  |
| Radioactivity 10        |         |                                |             |         | ations Pa | rt 20, Standaı | rds for  |  |  |
|                         |         | Protection                     | Against Rad | iation  |           |                |          |  |  |
| Acrolein                | ug/L    |                                | 5.74E+04    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| 7101010111              | lbs/day |                                | 1.58E+04    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Antimony                | ug/L    |                                | 3.13E+05    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| •                       | lbs/day |                                | 8.59E+04    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Bis (2-chloroethoxy)    | ug/L    |                                | 1.15E+03    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Methane                 | lbs/day |                                | 3.15E+02    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Bis (2-chloroisopropyl) | ug/L    |                                | 3.13E+05    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Ether                   | lbs/day |                                | 8.59E+04    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Chlorobenzene           | ug/L    |                                | 1.49E+05    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| 0111010001120110        | lbs/day |                                | 4.08E+04    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Chromium (III)          | ug/L    |                                | 4.96E+07    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Cincinairi (iii)        | lbs/day |                                | 1.36E+07    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Di-n-butyl Phthalate    | ug/L    |                                | 9.14E+05    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Di ii batyi i iiiiaate  | lbs/day |                                | 2.51E+05    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Dichlorobenzenes 11     | ug/L    |                                | 1.33E+06    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Dictioropenzenes        | lbs/day |                                | 3.65E+05    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Diethyl Phthalate       | ug/L    |                                | 8.61E+06    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Biotily i intralate     | lbs/day |                                | 2.36E+06    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Dimethyl Phthalate      | ug/L    |                                | 2.14E+08    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| •                       | lbs/day |                                | 5.87E+07    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| 4,6-Dinitro-2-          | ug/L    |                                | 5.74E+04    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Methylphenol            | lbs/day |                                | 1.58E+04    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol       | ug/L    |                                | 1.04E+04    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| 2,4 Billitrophiener     | lbs/day |                                | 2.86E+03    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Ethylbenzene            | ug/L    |                                | 1.07E+06    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Littyibonzono           | lbs/day |                                | 2.94E+05    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Fluoranthene            | ug/L    |                                | 3.92E+03    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
|                         | lbs/day |                                | 1.07E+03    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Hexachlorocyclo-        | ug/L    |                                | 1.51E+04    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| pentadiene              | lbs/day |                                | 4.15E+03    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Nitrobenzene            | ug/L    |                                | 1.28E+03    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| 1411.0501120110         | lbs/day |                                | 3.51E+02    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Thallium                | ug/L    |                                | 5.22E+02    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
|                         | lbs/day |                                | 1.43E+02    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Toluene                 | ug/L    |                                | 2.22E+07    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| 1 Old Olic              | lbs/day |                                | 6.09E+06    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Tributyltin             | ug/L    |                                | 3.65E-01    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
|                         | lbs/day |                                | 1.00E-01    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane   | ug/L    |                                | 1.41E+08    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| i, i, i-i ncinoroethane | lbs/day |                                | 3.87E+07    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Acrylonitrile           | ug/L    |                                | 2.61E+01    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| •                       | lbs/day |                                | 7.16E+00    |         |           |                |          |  |  |
| Aldrin                  | ug/L    |                                | 5.74E-03    |         |           |                |          |  |  |

| Constituent            |         | Performance Goals <sup>1</sup> |          |         |               |     |         |  |  |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------|-----|---------|--|--|
|                        | Units   | Max Average                    |          | Average | Instantaneous |     | 6 Month |  |  |
|                        |         | Daily                          | Monthly  | Weekly  | Min           | Max | Median  |  |  |
|                        | lbs/day |                                | 1.58E-03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Benzene                | ug/L    |                                | 1.54E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
|                        | lbs/day |                                | 4.23E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| D                      | ug/L    |                                | 1.80E-02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Benzidine              | lbs/day |                                | 4.94E-03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Dam dii yaa            | ug/L    |                                | 8.61E+00 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Beryllium              | lbs/day |                                | 2.36E+00 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Bis (2-chloroethyl)    | ug/L    |                                | 1.17E+01 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Ether                  | lbs/day |                                | 3.22E+00 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Bis (2-ethlyhexyl)     | ug/L    |                                | 9.14E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Phthalate              | lbs/day |                                | 2.51E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
|                        | ug/L    |                                | 2.35E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Carbon Tetrachloride   | lbs/day |                                | 6.45E+01 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| 10                     | ug/L    |                                | 6.00E-03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Chlordane 12           | lbs/day |                                | 1.65E-03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Chlorodibromo-         | ug/L    |                                | 2.24E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| methane                |         |                                | 6.16E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| memane                 | lbs/day |                                |          |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Chloroform             | ug/L    |                                | 3.39E+04 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
|                        | lbs/day |                                | 9.31E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| DDT <sup>13</sup>      | ug/L    |                                | 4.44E-02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
|                        | lbs/day |                                | 1.22E-02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene    | ug/L    |                                | 4.70E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| 1,1 2.6.1.6.6561.261.6 | lbs/day |                                | 1.29E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine | ug/L    |                                | 2.11E+00 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| 0,0   Diomoroponziamo  | lbs/day |                                | 5.80E-01 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane     | ug/L    |                                | 7.31E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| 1,2-Diciliordethane    | lbs/day |                                | 2.01E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene   | ug/L    |                                | 2.35E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| i, i-Diciliordethylene | lbs/day |                                | 6.45E+01 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Dichlorobromo-         | ug/L    |                                | 1.62E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| methane                | lbs/day |                                | 4.44E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Diable seems at lease  | ug/L    |                                | 1.17E+05 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Dichloromethane        | lbs/day |                                | 3.22E+04 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
|                        | ug/L    |                                | 2.32E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| 1,3-Dichloropropene    | lbs/day |                                | 6.37E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
|                        | ug/L    |                                | 1.04E-02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Dieldrin               | lbs/day |                                | 2.86E-03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
|                        | ug/L    |                                | 6.79E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene     | lbs/day |                                | 1.86E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine  | ug/L    |                                | 4.18E+01 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
|                        | lbs/day |                                | 1.15E+01 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Halomethanes 14        | ug/L    |                                | 3.39E+04 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
|                        | lbs/day |                                | 9.31E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Heptachlor             |         |                                | 1.31E-02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
|                        | ug/L    |                                | _        |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| •                      | lbs/day |                                | 3.58E-03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Heptachlor Epoxide     | ug/L    |                                | 5.22E-03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| . '                    | lbs/day |                                | 1.43E-03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Hexachlorobenzene      | ug/L    |                                | 5.48E-02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
|                        | lbs/day |                                | 1.50E-02 |         |               |     |         |  |  |
| Hexachlorobutadiene    | ug/L    |                                | 3.65E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |  |

|                            |         | Performance Goals <sup>1</sup> |          |         |               |     |         |  |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------|-----|---------|--|
| Constituent                | Units   | Max Averag                     |          | Average | Instantaneous |     | 6 Month |  |
|                            |         | Daily                          | Monthly  | Weekly  | Min           | Max | Median  |  |
|                            | lbs/day |                                | 1.00E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |
| Hexachloroethane           | ug/L    |                                | 6.53E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |
| nexacilloroethane          | lbs/day |                                | 1.79E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |
| laanharana                 | ug/L    |                                | 1.91E+05 |         |               |     |         |  |
| Isophorone                 | lbs/day |                                | 5.23E+04 |         |               |     |         |  |
| N-Nitroso-                 | ug/L    |                                | 1.91E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |
| dimethylamine              | lbs/day |                                | 5.23E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |
| N-Nitrosodi-N-             | ug/L    |                                | 9.92E+01 |         |               |     |         |  |
| propylamine                | lbs/day |                                | 2.72E+01 |         |               |     |         |  |
| N-Nitrosodiphenyl-         | ug/L    |                                | 6.53E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |
| amine                      | lbs/day |                                | 1.79E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |
| PAHs 15                    | ug/L    |                                | 2.30E+00 |         |               |     |         |  |
| PAHS "                     | lbs/day |                                | 6.30E-01 |         |               |     |         |  |
| PCBs <sup>16</sup>         | ug/L    |                                | 4.96E-03 |         |               |     |         |  |
| PGBS                       | lbs/day |                                | 1.36E-03 |         |               |     |         |  |
| 1,1,2,2-                   | ug/L    |                                | 6.00E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |
| Tetrachloroethane          | lbs/day |                                | 1.65E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |
| Tatua alalawa atlawila isi | ug/L    |                                | 5.22E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |
| Tetrachloroethylene        | lbs/day |                                | 1.43E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |
| Toyonhono                  | ug/L    |                                | 5.48E-02 |         |               |     |         |  |
| Toxaphene                  | lbs/day |                                | 1.50E-02 |         |               |     |         |  |
| Trichloroothylono          | ug/L    |                                | 7.05E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |
| Trichloroethylene          | lbs/day |                                | 1.93E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane      | ug/L    |                                | 2.45E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |
|                            | lbs/day |                                | 6.73E+02 |         |               |     |         |  |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol      | ug/L    |                                | 7.57E+01 |         |               |     |         |  |
|                            | lbs/day |                                | 2.08E+01 |         |               |     |         |  |
| View Chlorida              | ug/L    |                                | 9.40E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |
| Vinyl Chloride             | lbs/day |                                | 2.58E+03 |         |               |     |         |  |

Scientific "E" notation is used to express certain values. In scientific "E" notation, the number following the "E" indicates the position of the decimal point in the value. Negative numbers after the "E" indicate that the value is less than 1, and positive numbers after the "E" indicate that the value is greater than 1. In this notation a value of 6.1 E–02 represents a value of 6.1  $\times 10^{-2}$  or 0.061, 6.1E+2 represents 6.1  $\times 10^{2}$  or 610, and 6.1E+00 represents 6.1  $\times 10^{0}$  or 6.1.

- <sup>2</sup> Dischargers may, at their option, apply this performance goal as a total chromium performance goal.
- If a Discharger can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Regional Water Board (subject to USEPA approval) that an analytical method is available to reliably distinguish between strongly and weakly complexed cyanide, performance goals may be evaluated with the combined measurement of free cyanide, simple alkali metal cyanides, and weakly complexed organometalic cyanide complexes. In order for the analytical method to be acceptable, the recovery of free cyanide from metal complexes must be comparable to that achieved by the approved method in 40 CFR 136, as revised May 14, 1999.
- The water quality objectives for total chlorine residual applicable to intermittent discharges not exceeding two hours, shall be determined through the use of the following equation: log y = 0.43 (log x) + 1.8, where y = the water quality objective (in ug/L) to apply when chlorine is being discharged; x = the duration of uninterrupted chlorine discharge in minutes. Actual performance goals for total chlorine, when discharging intermittently, shall then be determined according to Implementation Procedures for Table B from the Ocean Plan, using a minimum probable initial dilution factor of 260 and a flow rate of 32.86 MGD.

- Acute toxicity expressed as Acute Toxicity Units ( $TU_a$ ) = 100 / LC50, where LC50 (Lethal Concentration 50%l) is expressed as the percent waste giving 50% survival of test organism, as determined by the result of toxicity tests identified in Section V of Monitoring and Reporting Program No. R9-2006-0055
- Non-chlorinated phenolic compounds shall mean the sum of 2-nitrophenol, 4-nitrophenol, and phenol.
- Chlorinated phenolic compounds shall mean the sum of 2-chlorophenol, 2,4-dichlorophenol, 3-methyl-4-chlorophenol, and pentachlorophenol.
- <sup>8</sup> Endosulfan shall mean the sum of endosulfan-alpha and -beta and endosulfan sulfate.
- HCH shall mean the sum of the alpha, beta, gamma (lindane), and delta isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane.
- Radioactivity performance goals are as specified in Title 17 California Code of Regulations, Section 30253, Standards for Protection Against Radiation. Reference to Section 30253 is prospective, including future changes to any incorporated provisions of federal law, as the changes take effect.
- Dichlorobenzenes shall mean the sum of 1,2-dichlorobenzene and 1,3-dichlorobenzene.
- <sup>12</sup> Chlordane shall mean the sum of chlordane-alpha, chlordane-gamma, chlordene-alpha, chlordene-gamma, nonachlor-alpha, nonachlor-gamma, and oxychlordane.
- DDT shall mean the sum of 4,4'DDT; 2,4'DDT; 4,4'DDE; 2,4'DDE; 4,4'DDD; and 2,4'DDD.
- Halomethanes shall mean the sum of bromoform, bromomethane (methyl bromide), and chloromethane (methyl chloride).
- PAHs (polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons) shall mean the sum of acenapthalene, anthracene, 1,2-benzanthracene, 3,4-benzofluoranthene, benzo[k]fluoranthene, 1,12-benzoperylene, benzo[a]pyrene, chrysene, dibenzo[ah]anthracene, fluorine, indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene, phenanthrene, and pyrene.
- PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls) shall mean the sum of chlorinated biphenyls whose analytical characteristics resemble those of Aroclor-1016, Aroclor-1221, Aroclor-1232, Aroclor-1242, Aroclor-1248, Aroclor-1254, and Aroclor-1260.

# V. RECEIVING WATER LIMITATIONS

Unless specifically excepted by this Order, the discharge shall not cause violation of the following water quality objectives. Compliance with these objectives shall be determined by samples collected at stations representative of the area within the waste field where initial dilution is completed.

#### A. Bacterial Characteristics

- 1. Within a zone bounded by the shoreline and a distance of 1,000 feet from the shoreline or the 30-foot depth contour, whichever is further from the shoreline, and in areas outside this zone used for water contact sports, as determined by the Regional Water Board, but including all kelp beds, the following bacterial objectives shall be maintained throughout the water column.
  - a. 30-day Geometric Mean The following standards are based on the geometric mean of the five most recent samples from each site:
    - i. Total coliform density shall not exceed 1,000 per 100 ml;
    - ii. Fecal coliform density shall not exceed 200 per 100 ml; and
    - iii. Enterococcus density shall not exceed 35 per 100 ml.

# b. Sample Maximum:

- i. Total coliform density shall not exceed 10,000 per 100 ml;
- ii. Fecal coliform density shall not exceed 400 per 100 ml; and
- iii. Enterococcus density shall not exceed 104 per 100 ml.
- The Initial Dilution Zone for any wastewater outfall shall be excluded from designation as kelp beds for purposes of bacterial standards. Adventitious assemblages of kelp plants on waste discharge structures (e.g., outfall pipes and diffusers) do not constitute kelp beds for purposes of bacterial standards.
- 3. At all areas where shellfish may be harvested for human consumption, as determined by the Regional Water Board, the median total coliform density shall not exceed 70 per 100 ml throughout the water column, and not more than 10 percent of the samples shall exceed 230 per 100 ml.

#### **B.** Chemical Characteristics

- 1. The dissolved oxygen concentration shall not at any time be depressed more than 10 percent from that which occurs naturally, as the result of the discharge of oxygen demanding waste materials.
- 2. The pH shall not be changed at any time more than 0.2 units from that which occurs naturally.
- 3. The dissolved sulfide concentration of waters in and near sediments shall not be significantly increased above that present under natural conditions.
- 4. The concentration of substances set forth in Chapter II, Table B of the Ocean Plan, shall not be increased in marine sediments to levels that would degrade indigenous biota.
- 5. The concentration of organic materials in marine sediments shall not be increased to levels that would degrade marine life.
- 6. Nutrient materials shall not cause objectionable aquatic growths or degrade indigenous biota.

# C. Biological Characteristics

- 1. Marine communities, including vertebrate, invertebrate, and plant species, shall not be degraded.
- 2. The natural taste, odor, and color of fish, shellfish, or other marine resources used for human consumption shall not be altered.

The concentration of organic materials in fish, shellfish, or other marine resources used for human consumption shall not bioaccumulate to levels that are harmful to human health.

# D. Radioactivity

Discharge of radioactive waste shall not degrade marine life.

#### **VI. PROVISIONS**

#### A. Standard Provisions

- 1. **Standard Provisions.** The Discharger shall comply with all Standard Provisions included in Attachment D of this Order.
- 2. **Regional Water Board Standard Provisions.** The Discharger shall comply with the following provisions:
  - a. The Discharger shall comply with all requirements and conditions of this Order. Any permit non-compliance constitutes a violation of the CWA and/or the CWC and is grounds for enforcement action, permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification, or for denial of an application for permit renewal, modification, or reissuance.
  - b. The Discharger shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations that pertain to sewage sludge [biosolids] handling, treatment, use, and disposal, including CWA Section 405 and USEPA regulations at 40 CFR Part 257.
  - c. All wastewater treatment facilities shall be supervised and operated by persons possessing certificates of appropriate grade pursuant to Title 23, Division 3, Chapter 26 of the CCR.
  - d. All proposed new treatment facilities and expansions of existing treatment facilities shall be completely constructed and operable prior to initiation of the discharge from the new or expanded facilities. The Discharger shall submit a certification report for each new treatment facility, expansion of an existing treatment facility, and re-rating of an existing treatment facility. For new treatment facilities and expansions, the certification report shall be prepared by the design engineer. For re-ratings, the certification report shall be prepared by the engineer who evaluated the treatment facility capacity. The certification report shall:
    - 1) Identify the design capacity of the treatment facility, including the daily and 30-day design capacity,

- 2) Certify the adequacy of each component of the treatment facility, and
- 3) Contain a requirement-by-requirement analysis, based on acceptable engineering practices, of the process and physical design of the facility to ensure compliance with this Order.

The signature and engineering license number of the engineer preparing the certification report shall be affixed to the report. If reasonable, the certification report shall be submitted prior to beginning construction. The Discharger shall not initiate a discharge from an existing treatment facility at a daily flow rate in excess of its previously approved design capacity until:

- 1) The certification report is received by the Executive Officer,
- 2) The Executive Officer has received written notification of completion of construction (new treatment facilities and expansions only),
- 3) An inspection of the facility has been made by staff of the Regional Water Board (new treatment facilities and expansions only), and
- 4) The Executive Officer has provided the Discharger with written authorization to discharge at a daily flow rate in excess of its previously approved design capacity.
- e. All waste treatment, containment, and disposal facilities shall be protected against 100-year peak stream flows as defined by the Orange County flood control agency.
- f. All waste treatment, containment, and disposal facilities shall be protected against erosion, overland runoff and other impacts resulting from a 100-year, 24-hour storm event.
- g. This Order expires on **October 1, 2011**, after which, the terms and conditions of this permit are automatically continued pending issuance of a new permit, provided that all requirements of USEPA's NPDES regulations at 40 CFR 122.6 and the State's regulations at CCR Title 23, Section 2235.4 regarding the continuation of expired permits and waste discharge requirements are met.
- h. All wastewater treatment facilities shall be operated and maintained in accordance with the operations and maintenance manual prepared pursuant to the Clean Water Grant Program.
- i. A copy of this Order shall be posted at a prominent location at or near all treatment and disposal facilities and shall be available to operating personnel at all times.

# **B. Monitoring and Reporting Program Requirements**

The Discharger shall comply with the Monitoring and Reporting Program (Attachment E) of this Order.

# C. Special Provisions

- 1. Reopener Provisions
  - a. This Order may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause including, but not limited to, the following:
    - 1) Violation of any terms or conditions of this Order.
    - 2) Obtaining this Order by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts.
    - 3) A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.

The filing of a request by the Discharger for modifications, revocation and reissuance, or termination of this Order, or a notification of planned change in or anticipated noncompliance with this Order does not stay any condition of this Order.

- b. This Order may be reopened and modified, to incorporate in accordance with the provisions set forth in 40 CFR Parts 122 and 124, to include requirements for the implementation of the watershed management approach.
- c. This Order may be reopened and modified, in accordance with the provisions set forth in 40 CFR Parts 122 and 124, to include new Minimum Levels (ML).
- d. This Order may be reopened and modified to revise effluent limitations as a result of future Basin Plan Amendments, or the adoption of a total maximum daily load allocation (TMDL) for the receiving water.
- e. This Order may be reopened upon submission by the Discharger of adequate information, as determined by this Regional Water Board, to provide for alternate dilution credits or mixing zone requirements, as may be appropriate.
- f. This Order may be reopened and modified to revise the toxicity language once that language becomes standardized.
- g. This Order may be reopened and modified, revoked, and reissued or terminated in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR sections 122.44, 122.62 to 122.64,

125.62, and 125.64. Causes for taking such actions include, but are not limited to, failure to comply with any condition of this Order and permit, and endangerment to human health or the environment resulting from the permitted activity.

- h. This Order may be reopened for modification to include effluent limitations if monitoring establishes that the discharge causes, has the reasonable potential to cause, or contributes to an excursion above water quality objectives.
- 2. Special Studies, Technical Reports, and Additional Monitoring Requirements
  - a. Treatment Plant Capacity

Each POTW (SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, and the El Toro WRP) shall submit a written report to the Executive Officer within 90 days after the monthly average influent flow rate equals or exceeds 75 percent of the design secondary treatment capacity of their wastewater treatment and/or disposal facilities. Each POTW's senior administrative officer shall sign a letter in accordance with Standard Provision V.B.2.a (Attachment D) which transmits that report and certifies that the policy-making body is adequately informed of the influent flow rate relative to the POTW's design capacity. The report shall include the following:

- 1) Average influent daily flow for the calendar month; the date on which the maximum daily flow occurred; and the rate of that maximum flow.
- 2) The POTW's best estimate of when the average daily influent flow for a calendar month will equal or exceed the design capacity of the facilities.
- 3) The POTW's intended schedule for studies, design, and other steps needed to provide additional capacity for the waste treatment and/or disposal facilities, and/or control the flow rate before the waste flow exceeds the capacity of present units.

# b Spill Reporting Requirements

For purposes of this section, a spill is a discharge of treated or untreated wastewater that occurs at or downstream of the SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, and the El Toro WRP headworks, in violation of the discharge prohibition Section at III.A of this Order, or a discharge of other materials related to treatment and operations of the SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, and the El Toro WRP that occurs anywhere throughout the collection and treatment system owned and/or operated by each of the contributing POTW's. This section does not include sanitary sewer overflows reportable under separate waste discharge requirements. Each

POTW (SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, and the El Toro WRP) shall report spills in accordance with the following procedures:

- 1) If a spill results in a discharge of treated or untreated wastewater that is 1,000 gallons or more or results in a discharge of any volume that reaches surface waters, the POTW shall:
  - a) Report the spill to the Regional Water Board by telephone, by voice mail, or by FAX within 24 hours from the time the Discharger becomes aware of the spill. The POTW shall inform the Regional Water Board of the date of the spill, spill location and its final destination, time the spill began and ended, estimated total spill volume, and type of spill material.
  - b) Submit a written report, as well as any additional pertinent information, to the Regional Water Board no later than five days following the starting date of the spill event. The POTW shall submit the written report using the Sanitary Sewer Overflow Report Form (June 13, 2001) provided under Regional Water Board Order No. 96-04 or a similar form that provides the same information.
- 2) If a spill results in a discharge of treated or untreated wastewater under 1,000 gallons that reaches surface waters:
  - a) Report the spill to the Regional Water Board by telephone, by voice mail, or by FAX within 24 hours from the time the Discharger becomes aware of the spill. The POTW shall inform the Regional Water Board of the date of the spill, spill location and its final destination, time the spill began and ended, estimated total spill volume, and type of spill material.
  - b) Submit a written report, as well as any additional pertinent information, to the Regional Water Board no later than five days following the starting date of the spill event. The POTW shall submit the written report using the Sanitary Sewer Overflow Report Form (June 13, 2001) provided under Regional Water Board Order No. 96-04 or a similar form that provides the same information.
- 3) If a spill results in a discharge of treated or untreated wastewater under 1,000 gallons and the discharge does not reach surface waters:
  - a) The POTW is not required to notify the Regional Water Board within 24 hours.
  - b) The POTW shall submit a written report, as well as any additional pertinent information, in the monthly self-monitoring report for the month in which the spill occurred. The POTW shall submit the written report using

the Sanitary Sewer Overflow Report Form (June 13, 2001) provided under Regional Water Board Order No. 96-04.

- 4) For spills of material other than treated or untreated wastewater that cause, may cause, or are caused by significant operational failure, or endangers or may endanger human health or the environment, the POTW shall notify the Regional Water Board by telephone, by voice mail, or by FAX within 24 hours from the time the POTW becomes aware of the spill. The POTW shall inform the Regional Water Board of the date of the spill, spill location and its final destination, time the spill began and ended, estimated total spill volume, and type of spill material.
- 5) For all spills, the POTW shall submit an annual summary containing the following information for each spill: date of spill, location of spill and its final destination, time the spill began and ended, estimated total spill volume, and type of spill material.
- 6) The spill reporting requirements contained in this Order do not relieve the POTW of responsibilities to report to other agencies, such as the Office of Emergency Services (OES) and the Orange County Health Care Agency, Environmental Health.
- c. Sludge [Biosolids] Disposal Requirements

The requirements contained in this section apply to each POTW that discharges treated municipal wastewater to the Ocean Outfall (SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, and the El Toro WRP).

- 1) The handling, treatment, use, management, and disposal of sludge [biosolids] and solids derived from wastewater treatment must comply with applicable provisions of CWA section 405 and USEPA regulations at 40 CFR Parts 257, 258, 501, and 503, including all monitoring, record keeping, and reporting requirements.
- 2) Sludge [biosolids] and wastewater solids must be disposed of in a municipal solid waste landfill, reused by land application, or disposed of in a sludge [biosolids]-only landfill in accordance with 40 CFR Parts 258 and 503 and Title 23, Chapter 15 of the CCR. If the POTW desires to dispose of solids and/or sludge [biosolids] in a different manner, a request for permit modification must be submitted to the USEPA and to this Regional Water Board at least 180 days prior to beginning the alternative means of disposal.
- 3) Sludge [biosolids] that is disposed of in a municipal solid waste landfill must meet the requirements of 40 CFR 25 pertaining to providing information to the public. In the annual self-monitoring report, the POTW shall include the

- amount of sludge [biosolids] placed in the landfill as well as the landfill to which it was sent.
- 4) All requirements of 40 CFR 503 and 23 CCR Chapter 15 are enforceable whether or not the requirements of those regulations are stated in an NPDES permit or any other permit issued to the POTW.
- 5) The POTW shall take all reasonable steps to prevent and minimize any sludge [biosolids] use or disposal in violation of this Order that has a likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.
- 6) Solids and sludge [biosolids] treatment, storage, and disposal or reuse shall not create a nuisance, such as objectionable odors or flies, and shall not result in ground water contamination.
- 7) The solids and sludge [biosolids] treatment and storage site shall have adequate facilities to divert surface water runoff from adjacent areas to protect the boundaries of the site from erosion, and to prevent drainage from the treatment and storage site. Adequate protection is defined as protection, at the minimum, from a 100-year storm and protection from the highest possible tidal stage that may occur.
- 8) The discharge of sewage sludge [biosolids] and solids shall not cause waste material to be in a position where it is, or can be, conveyed from the treatment and storage sites and deposited in waters of the State.
- 9) The POTW shall submit an annual report to the USEPA and the Regional Water Board containing monitoring results and pathogen and vector attraction reduction requirements, as specified by 40 CFR 503. The POTW shall also report the quantity of sludge [biosolids] removed from the Facilities and the disposal method. This self-monitoring report shall be postmarked by February 19 of each year and report for the period of the previous calendar year.

# d. Pretreatment Program

1) The Discharger shall be responsible and liable for the performance of all Control Authority pretreatment requirements contained in 40 CFR Part 403, including any subsequent revisions to that part. Where 40 CFR Part 403 or subsequent revisions place mandatory actions upon the Discharger but do not specify a timetable for completion, the Discharger shall complete the mandatory actions within 6 months of the issuance date of this Order, or the effective date of the revisions to 40 CFR Part 403, whichever is later. For violations of pretreatment requirements, the Discharger shall be subject to enforcement actions, penalties, fines, and other remedies imposed by the

USEPA and/or the Regional Water Board, as provided in the CWA and/or the CWC.

- 2) The Discharger shall implement and enforce its approved pretreatment program, and all subsequent revisions, which are hereby made enforceable conditions of this Order. The Discharger shall enforce the requirements promulgated pursuant to Sections 307 (b), 307 (c), 307 (d), and 402 (b) of the CWA with timely, appropriate, and effective enforcement actions. The Discharger shall cause industrial users subject to federal categorical standards to achieve compliance no later than the date specified in those requirements, or in the case of a new industrial user, upon commencement of the discharge.
- 3) The Discharger shall perform the pretreatment functions required by 40 CFR 403, including, but not limited to:
  - a) Implement the necessary legal authorities as required by 40 CFR 403.8 (f)
     (1)
  - b) Enforce the pretreatment requirements under 40 CFR 403.5 and 403.6;
  - c) Implement the programmatic functions as required by 40 CFR 403.8 (f) (2); and
  - d) Provide the requisite funding and personnel to implement the pretreatment program, as required by 40 CFR 403.8 (f) (3).
- 4) By March 1 of each year, the Discharger shall submit an annual report to the Regional Water Board; USEPA Region 9; the State Water Board, Division of Water Quality, Regulations Unit; and the Orange County Health Care Agency, Environmental Health, Hazardous Materials Division, describing its pretreatment activities over the previous calendar year. In the event the Discharger is not in compliance with any condition or requirement of this Order, or any pretreatment compliance inspection/audit requirements, the Discharger shall include the reasons for noncompliance and state how and when it will comply with such conditions and requirements. The annual report shall contain, but not be limited to, the following information:
  - a) A summary of analytical results from representative flow-proportioned 24-hour composite sampling of the Discharger's influent and effluent for those pollutants known or suspected to be discharged by industrial users that the USEPA has identified under Section 307 (d) of the CWA, which are known or suspected to be discharged by industrial users. This will consist of an annual full priority pollutant scan. Wastewater sampling and analysis shall be performed in accordance with the minimum frequency of analysis required by the Monitoring and Reporting program of this Order (Attachment E). The Discharger shall also provide influent and effluent

monitoring data for non-priority pollutants, which the Discharger believes may be causing or contributing to interference or pass through. The Discharger is not required to sample and analyze for asbestos. Sludge sampling and analysis is addressed in Section VI.C.2.d of this Order and Section IX.A of the Monitoring and Reporting Program of this Order (Attachment E). Wastewater sampling and analysis shall be performed in accordance with 40 CFR Part 136.

- b) A discussion of upset, interference, or pass through, if any, at the Facilities, which the Discharger knows or suspects were caused by industrial users. The discussion shall include the reasons why the incidents occurred, any corrective actions taken, and, if known, the name and address of the responsible industrial user(s). The discussion shall also include a review of the applicable local pollutant limitations to determine whether any additional limitations or changes to existing limitations, are necessary to prevent pass-through, interference, or non-compliance with sludge disposal requirements.
- c) An updated list of the Discharger's significant industrial users (SIUs) including their names and addresses, and a list of deletions, additions and SIU name changes keyed to the previously submitted list. The Discharger shall provide a brief explanation for each change. The list shall identify the SIUs subject to federal categorical standards by specifying which set(s) of standards are applicable to each SIU. The list shall also indicate which SIUs are subject to local limitations;
- d) The Discharger shall characterize the compliance status of each SIU by providing a list or table for the following:
  - (1) Name of SIU and category, if subject to categorical standards;
  - (2) Type of wastewater treatment or control processes in place;
  - (3) Number of samples taken by SIU during the year;
  - (4) Number of samples and inspections by Discharger during the year;
  - (5) For an SIU subject to discharge requirements for total toxic organics (TTO), whether all required certifications were provided;
  - (6) A list of pretreatment standards (categorical or local) violated during the year, or any other violations;
  - (7) Industries in significant non-compliance as defined at 40 CFR 403.12 (f) (2) (vii), at any time during the year;

- (8) A summary of enforcement actions or any other actions taken against SIUs during the year. Describe the type of action, final compliance date, and the amount of fines and/or penalties collected, if any. Describe any proposed actions for bringing SIUs into compliance; and
- (9) The name(s) of any SIU(s) required to submit a baseline monitoring report and any SIUs currently discharging under a baseline monitoring report.
- e) A brief description of any programs the Discharger implements to reduce pollutants from industrial users not classified as SIUs.
- f) A brief description of any significant changes in operating the pretreatment program which differ from the previous year, including, but not limited to, changes in the program's administrative structure, local limits, monitoring program, legal authority, enforcement policy, funding, and staffing levels;
- g) A summary of the annual pretreatment program budget, including the cost of pretreatment program functions and equipment purchases;
- h) A summary of activities to involve and inform the public of the pretreatment program, including a copy of the newspaper notice, if any, required by 40 CFR 403.8 (f) (2) (vii);
- i) A description of any changes in sludge disposal methods; and
- j) A discussion of any concerns not described elsewhere in the annual report.
- 5) The Discharger shall submit a semiannual SIU compliance status report to the Regional Water Board, the State Water Board, and USEPA Region 9. The report shall cover the period of January 1 through June 30 and shall be submitted no later than September 1. The report shall identify:
  - a) The names and addresses of all SIUs which violated any discharge or reporting requirements during the semi-annual reporting period;
  - b) A description of the violations, including whether the discharge violations were for categorical standards or local limits;
  - c) A description of the enforcement actions or other actions taken to remedy the non-compliance; and
  - d) The status of enforcement actions or other actions taken in response to SIU non-compliance identified in previous reports.

- 6) The Discharger shall continue with its implementation of a Non-Industrial Source Control Program, consisting of a public education program designed to minimize the entrance of non-industrial toxic pollutants and pesticides into the sanitary sewer system. The Program shall be reviewed periodically and addressed in the annual report.
- 7) The Discharger shall re-evaluate its local limits with respect to the effluent limitations and reporting requirements included in this Order as well as all other applicable regulations. The Regional Water Board recommends that the Discharger use the USEPA *Local Limits Guidance Manual*, July 2004 in the re-evaluation effort.
  - a) The Discharger shall submit a local limits re-evaluation plan within 6 weeks after adoption of this permit.
  - b) The Discharger shall submit a status report on the re-evaluation 4 months after adoption of this permit.
  - c) The Discharger shall submit a final re-evaluation report to the Regional Water Board 9 months after adoption of this permit.
- e. Toxicity Reduction Evaluation (TRE)
  - 1) The Discharger shall develop a TRE workplan in accordance with the TRE procedures established by the USEPA in the following guidance manuals:
    - a) Generalized Methodology for Conducting Industrial Toxicity Reduction Evaluations (EPA/600/2-88/070).
    - b) *Toxicity Identification Evaluation, Phase I* (EPA/600/6-91/005F).
    - c) Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations, Phase II (EPA/600/R-92/080).
    - d) Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations, Phase III (EPA/600/R-92/081).
  - 2) The Discharger shall submit the TRE workplan to the Regional Water Board within 180 days of the adoption of this Order. The TRE workplan shall be subject to the approval of the Regional Water Board and shall be modified as directed by the Regional Water Board.
  - 3) If the toxicity effluent limitations or performance goal identified in Section IV.B of this Order are exceeded, then within 15 days of the exceedance, the Discharger shall begin conducting six additional toxicity tests over a 6-month (at least one sample per calendar month, for a total of two samples per calendar month) period and provide the results to the Regional Water Board. The additional monthly toxicity tests will be incorporated into the semiannual discharge monitoring reports submitted pursuant to MRP No. R9-2006-0055.

- 4) If the additional monthly tests indicate that toxicity effluent limitations are being consistently exceeded (at least three exceedances out of the six tests), the Regional Water Board may recommend that the Discharger conduct a TRE and a Toxic Identification Evaluation (TIE), as identified in the approved TRE workplan.
- 5) Within 30 days of completion of the TRE/TIE, the Discharger shall submit the results of the TRE/TIE, including a summary of the findings, data generated, a list of corrective actions necessary to achieve consistent compliance with the toxicity effluent limitation of this Order or conformance with the toxicity performance goal of this Order and prevent recurrence of exceedances of the limitation or performance goal, and a time schedule for implementation of such corrective actions. The corrective actions and time schedule shall be modified at the direction of the Executive Officer.

# VII. COMPLIANCE DETERMINATION AND ENFORCEMENT PROVISIONS

Compliance with the effluent limitations contained in Section IV of this Order will be determined as specified below:

# A. Average Monthly Effluent Limitation (AMEL).

The discharger shall determine the average monthly effluent value (AMEV) for a given parameter by calculating the arithmetic average of all effluent values (DEVs) for each parameter within each calendar month. The AMEV calculation for a given calendar month shall not include DEVs from any other month. If only a single DEV is obtained for a parameter during a calendar month, that DEV shall be considered the AMEV for that parameter for that calendar month. The AMEV shall be attributed to each day of the calendar month for determinations of compliance with the Average Monthly Effluent Limitation (AMEL) for a given parameter for that given calendar month. For any calendar month during which no DEV is obtained, the AMEV cannot be determined for that calendar month.

# B. Average Weekly Effluent Limitation (AWEL).

The discharger shall determine the average weekly effluent value (AWEV) for a given parameter by calculating the arithmetic average of all daily effluent values (DEVs) for each parameter within each calendar week (Sunday through Saturday). The AWEV calculations for a given calendar week shall not include DEVs from any other calendar week. If only a single DEV is obtained for a parameter during a calendar week, that DEV shall be considered the AWEV for that parameter for that calendar week. The AWEV shall be attributed to each day of the calendar week for determination of compliance with the Average Weekly Effluent Limitation (AWEL) for a given parameter for that given calendar week. For any calendar week during which no DEV is obtained, the AWEV cannot be determined for that calendar week.

# C. Maximum Daily Effluent Limitation (MDEL).

The discharger shall determine the daily effluent value (DEV) for a given parameter

from the results of a flow-weighted 24-hour composite sample collected during a calendar day (12:00 am through 11:59 pm) or any continuous 24-hour period that reasonably represents a given calendar day for purposes of sampling. The 24-hour periods shall not vary from day to day and shall not overlap. Upon approval by the Regional Water Board, the discharger may also determine the DEV for a given parameter form the arithmetic mean of results from one or more flow-weighted grab samples taken over the course of one calendar day or a 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day. The DEV shall not include results from any sample outside of the 24-hour period that represents the calendar day. The DEV shall be used for determination of compliance with the Maximum Daily Effluent Limit (MDEL) for a given parameter for that given calendar day. A DEV cannot be determined for any calendar day during which a 24-hour flow-weighted composite sample, or flow-weighted grab samples in lieu of a 24-hour composite sample, is not obtained.

#### D. Instantaneous Minimum Effluent Limitation.

The discharger shall determine the instantaneous effluent value (IEV) for a given parameter from the results of any grab sample. The IEV for a given grab sample shall not include IEVs from any other grab sample. The IEV shall be used for determination of compliance with the Instantaneous Minimum Effluent Limitation for a given parameter for each grab sample.

# E. Instantaneous Maximum Effluent Limitation.

The discharger shall determine the instantaneous effluent value (IEV) for a given parameter from the results of any grab sample. The IEV for a given grab sample shall not include IEVs from any other grab sample. The IEV shall be used for determination of compliance with the Instantaneous Maximum Effluent Limitation for a given parameter for each grab sample.

#### F. Six-month Median Effluent Limitation.

The discharger shall determine the six-month median effluent value (SMEV) for a given parameter by calculating the statistical median of all daily effluent values (DEVs) for each parameter within each six-month calendar period (January-June and July-December). The SMEV determination for a given six-month calendar period shall not include DEVs from any other six-month calendar period. If only a single DEV is obtained for a parameter during a six-month calendar period, that DEV shall be considered the SMEV for that parameter for that given six-month calendar period. The SMEV shall be attributed to each day of the six-month calendar period for determination of compliance with the six-month median effluent limitation (SMEL) for a given parameter for each day of that given six-month calendar period. The SMEV cannot be determined for any six-month calendar period during which no DEV is obtained.

#### G. Mass Emission Rate.

1. When applicable, the mass emission rate (MER), in pounds per day, shall be obtained from the following calculation for any calendar day:

in which Q and C are the flow rate in MGD and the constituent concentration in mg/L, respectively, and 8.34 is a conversion factor. If a composite sample is taken, then C is the concentration measured in the composite sample and Q is the average flow rate occurring during the period over which the samples are composited.

 When the concentration of a constituent in an effluent sample is determined to be "ND" or "DNQ", the corresponding MER determined from that sample concentration shall also be reported as "ND" or "DNQ."

#### H. Percent Removal.

Compliance with the secondary treatment standard for monthly average percent removal of biochemical oxygen demand, carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand, and total suspended solids pursuant to 40 CFR Part 133 shall be determined separately for each wastewater treatment facility discharging through an outfall. For each wastewater treatment facility, the monthly average percent removal is the average of the calculated daily discharge percent removals only for days on which the constituent concentration is monitored in both the influent and effluent of the wastewater treatment facility at locations specified in the Monitoring and Reporting Program (Attachment E) within a calendar month.

The percent removal for each day shall be calculated according to the following equation:

Daily discharge percent removal =  $\frac{\text{Influent concentration} - \text{Effluent concentration}}{\text{Influent concentration}} \times 100$ 

#### I. Ocean Plan Provisions for Table B Constituents.

1. Compliance Determination

Sufficient sampling and analysis shall be required to determine compliance with the effluent limitation.

a. Compliance with Single-Constituent Effluent Limitations

The Discharger shall be deemed out of compliance with an effluent limitation or discharge specification if the concentration of the constituent in the monitoring sample is greater than the effluent limitation or discharge specification and greater than or equal to the ML.

 b. Compliance with Effluent Limitations expressed as a Sum of Several Constituents

Dischargers are out of compliance with an effluent limitation that applies to the sum of a group of chemicals (e.g., PCB's) if the sum of the individual pollutant concentrations is greater than the effluent limitation. Individual pollutants of the group will be considered to have a concentration of zero if the constituent is reported as ND or DNQ.

c. Multiple Sample Data Reduction

The concentration of the pollutant in the effluent may be estimated from the result of a single sample analysis or by a measure of central tendency (arithmetic mean, geometric mean, median, etc.) of multiple sample analyses when all sample results are quantifiable (i.e., greater than or equal to the reported ML). When one or more sample results are reported as ND or DNQ, the central tendency concentration of the pollutant shall be the median (middle) value of the multiple samples. If, in an even number of samples, one or both of the middle values is ND or DNQ, the median will be the lower of the two middle values.

# 2. Pollutant Minimization Program

a. Pollutant Minimization Program Goal

The goal of the Pollutant Minimization Program is to reduce all potential sources of a pollutant through pollutant minimization (control) strategies, including pollution prevention measures, in order to maintain the effluent concentration at or below the effluent limitation. Pollution prevention measures may be particularly appropriate for persistent bioaccumulative priority pollutants where there is evidence that beneficial uses are being impacted. The completion and implementation of a Pollution Prevention Plan, required in accordance with CWC Section 13263.3 (d) will fulfill the Pollution Minimization Program requirements in this section.

- b. Determining the need for a Pollutant Minimization Program
  - i. The Discharger must develop and conduct a Pollutant Minimization Program if all of the following conditions are true:
    - a) The calculated effluent limitation is less than the reported ML.

- b) The concentration of the pollutant is reported as DNQ.
- c) There is evidence showing that the pollutant is present in the effluent above the calculated effluent limitation.
- ii. Alternatively, the Discharger must develop and conduct a Pollutant Minimization Program if all of the following conditions are true:
  - a) The calculated effluent limitation is less than the Method Detection Limit.
  - b) The concentration of the pollutant is reported as ND.
  - c) There is evidence showing that the pollutant is present in the effluent above the calculated effluent limitation.
- c. Regional Water Board may include special provisions in the discharge requirements to require the gathering of evidence to determine whether the pollutant is present in the effluent at levels above the calculated effluent limitation. Examples of evidence may include:
  - i. Health advisories for fish consumption,
  - ii. Presence of whole effluent toxicity,
  - iii. Results of benthic or aquatic organism tissue sampling,
  - iv. Sample results from analytical methods more sensitive than methods included in the permit,
  - v. The concentration of the pollutant is reported as DNQ and the effluent limitation is less than the MDL.
- d. Elements of a Pollutant Minimization Program

The Regional Board may consider cost-effectiveness when establishing the requirements of a Pollutant Minimization Program. The program shall include actions and submittals acceptable to the Regional Water Board including, but not limited to, the following:

- An annual review and semi-annual monitoring of potential sources of the reportable pollutant, which may include fish tissue monitoring and other biouptake sampling;
- ii. Quarterly monitoring for the reportable pollutant in the influent to the wastewater treatment system;

- iii. Submittal of a control strategy designed to proceed toward the goal of maintaining concentrations of the reportable pollutant in the effluent at or below the calculated effluent limitation;
- iv. Implementation of appropriate cost-effective control measures for the pollutant, consistent with the control strategy; and,
- v. An annual status report that shall be sent to the Regional Water Board including:
  - a) All Pollutant Minimization Program monitoring results for the previous year;
  - b) A list of potential sources of the reportable pollutant;
  - c) A summary of all action taken in accordance with the control strategy; and,
  - d) A description of actions to be taken in the following year.

### J. Acute Toxicity.

 Conformance with the Acute Toxicity performance goal in Section IV.B of this Order for Outfall 001 shall be determined using an established protocol, e.g., American Society for Testing Materials (ASTM), USEPA, American Public Health Association, or State Board. Acute toxicity shall be expressed in Toxic Units Acute (TU<sub>a</sub>), where:

$$TU_a = 100 / 96 - hr LC50$$

Where LC50 is the Lethal Concentration 50%, and the percent waste giving 50% survival of test organisms. LC50 shall be determined by static or continuous flow bioassay techniques using standard test species. If specific identifiable substances in wastewater can be demonstrated by the discharger as being rapidly rendered harmless upon discharge to the marine environment, but not as a result of dilution, the LC50 may be determined after the test samples are adjusted to remove the influence of those substances.

2. When it is not possible to measure the 96-hour LC50 due to greater than 50% survival of the test species in 100% waste, the toxicity concentration shall be calculated by the following:

$$TU_a = log (100-S) / 1.7$$

where S is the percentage survival in 100% waste. If S > 99,  $TU_a$  shall be reported as zero.

- 3. In addition, when there is greater than 50% survival of the test species in 100% waste, the percentage survival in 100% waste sample shall be statistically compared to the percentage survival in the test control sample, and the acute toxicity result shall also be reported as follows:
  - a. "Pass" when the percentage survival in 100% waste is not statistically different (based on a 0.05 significance level) from the percentage survival in the test control sample.
  - b. "Fail" when the percentage survival in 100% waste is less than and statistically different (based on a 0.05 significance level) from the percentage survival in the test control sample.

## **K.** Chronic Toxicity.

Chronic toxicity is used to measure the acceptability of waters for supporting a healthy marine biota until approved methods are developed to evaluate biological response. Compliance with the Chronic Toxicity effluent limitation established in Section IV.B of this Order for Outfall 001 shall be determined using critical life stage toxicity tests in accordance with procedures prescribed by the Ocean Plan and restated in MRP R9-2006-0055. Chronic toxicity shall be expressed as Toxic Units Chronic (TU<sub>c</sub>), where:

$$TU_c = 100 / NOEL$$

where NOEL is the No Observed Effect Level and is expressed as the maximum percent of effluent that causes no observable effect on a test organism, as determined by the result of a critical life stage toxicity test

#### L. Bacterial Standards and Analysis.

1. The geometric mean used for determining compliance with bacterial standards is calculated with the following equation:

Geometric Mean = 
$$(C_1 \times C_2 \times ... \times C_n)^{1/n}$$

where n is the number of days samples were collected during the period and C is the concentration of bacteria (MPN/100 mL) found on each day of sampling.

2. For all bacterial analyses, sample dilutions should be performed so the range of values extends from 2 to 16,000 MPN (most probable number). The detection methods used for each analysis shall be reported with the results of the analysis. Detection methods used for coliforms (total and fecal) shall be those presented in the most recent edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and

Wastewater or any improved method determined by the Regional Water Board (and approved by USEPA) to be appropriate. Detection methods used for enterococcus shall be those presented in USEPA publication EPA 600/4-85/076, 40 CFR 136, and any other approved method approved by the Regional Water Board. Test Methods for Escherichia coli and Enterococci in Water by Membrane Filter Procedure or any improved method determined by the Regional Water Board to be appropriate.

### M. Single Operational Upset.

A single operational upset (SOU) that leads to simultaneous violations of more than one pollutant parameter shall be treated as a single violation and limits the Discharger's liability in accordance with the following conditions:

- 1. A single operational upset is broadly defined as a single unusual event that temporarily disrupts the usually satisfactory operation of a system in such a way that it results in violation of multiple pollutant parameters.
- 2. A Discharger may assert SOU to limit liability only for those violations which the Discharger submitted notice of the upset as required in Attachment D Standard Provisions Reporting V.E.2.b.
- For purposes outside of CWC Section 13385 (h) and (i), determination of compliance and civil liability (including any more specific definition of SOU, the requirements for Dischargers to assert the SOU limitation of liability, and the manner of counting violations) shall be in accordance with the USEPA Memorandum "Issuance of Guidance Interpreting Single Operational Upset" (September 27, 1989).
- 4. For purposes of CWC Section 13385 (h) and (i), determination of compliance and civil liability (including any more specific definition of SOU, the requirements for Dischargers to assert the SOU limitation of liability, and the manner of counting violations) shall be in accordance with CWC Section 13385 (f)(2).
- 5. For purposes of CWC Section 13385 (h) and (i), determination of compliance and civil liability (including any more specific definition of SOU, the requirements for Dischargers to assert the SOU limitation of liability, and the manner of counting violations) shall be in accordance with CWC Section 13385 (f)(2).

### **ATTACHMENT A - DEFINITIONS**

**Anti-Backsliding**. Provisions in the CWA and USEPA regulations [CWA 303 (d) (4); CWA 402 (o); CFR 122.44 (l)] that require a reissued permit to be as stringent as the previous permit with some exceptions.

**Antidegradation**. Policies which ensure protection of water quality for a particular water body where the water quality exceeds levels necessary to protect fish and wildlife propagation and recreation on and in the water. This also includes special protection of waters designated as outstanding natural resource waters. Antidegradation plans are adopted by the State to minimize adverse effects on water.

**Applicable Standards and Limitations** means all State, interstate, and federal standards and limitations to which a discharge, a sewage sludge [biosolids] use or disposal practice, or a related activity is subject under the CWA, including effluent limitations, water quality standards, standards of performance, toxic effluent standards or prohibitions, best management practices, pretreatment standards, and standards for sewage sludge [biosolids] use or disposal under sections 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 307, 308, 403 and 405 of CWA.

Areas of Special Biological Significance (ASBS) are those areas designated by the State Water Board as requiring protection of species or biological communities to the extent that alteration of natural water quality is undesirable.

**Average Monthly Effluent Limitation (AMEL):** the highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of all daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month.

**Average Weekly Effluent Limitation (AWEL):** the highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar week (Sunday through Saturday), calculated as the sum of all daily discharges measured during a calendar week divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that week.

**Beneficial Uses** of the waters of the State that may be protected against quality degradation include, but are not limited to, domestic, municipal, agricultural and industrial supply; power generation; recreation; aesthetic enjoyment; navigation; and preservation and enhancement of fish, wildlife, and other aquatic resources or preserves.

**Best Management Practices (BMPs)** means schedules of activities, prohibitions of practices, maintenance procedures, and other management practices to prevent or reduce the pollution of waters of the United States. BMPs also include treatment requirements, operating procedures, and practices to control plant site runoff, spillage or leaks, sludge [biosolids] or waste disposal, or drainage from raw material storage.

**Best Professional Judgment (BPJ)**. The method used by permit writers to develop technology-based NPDES permit conditions on a case-by-case basis using all reasonably available and relevant data.

**Bioaccumulative** pollutants are those substances taken up by an organism from its surrounding medium through gill membranes, epithelial tissue, or from food and subsequently concentrated and retained in the body of the organism.

**Bioassay**. A test used to evaluate the relative potency of a chemical or a mixture of chemicals by comparing its effect on a living organism with the effect of a standard preparation on the same type of organism.

**Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)**. A measurement of the amount of oxygen utilized by the decomposition of organic material, over a specified time period (usually 5 days) in a wastewater sample; it is used as a measurement of the readily decomposable organic content of a wastewater.

**Biosolids**. Sewage sludge that is used or disposed through land application, surface disposal, incineration, or disposal in a municipal solid waste landfill. Sewage sludge is defined as solid, semi-solid, or liquid untreated residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment facility.

**Bypass**. The intentional diversion of wastestreams from any portion of a treatment (or pretreatment) facility.

**Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD)**. The measurement of oxygen required for carbonaceous oxidation of a nonspecific mixture of organic compounds. Interference caused by nitrifying bacteria in the standard 5-day BOD test is eliminated by suppressing the nitrification reaction.

**Composite Sample**. Sample composed of two or more discrete samples of at least 100 milliliters collected at periodic intervals during the operating hours of a facility over a 24-hour period. The aggregate sample will reflect the average water quality covering the compositing or sample period. For volatile pollutants, aliquots must be combined in the laboratory immediately before analysis. The composite must be flow proportional; either the time interval between each aliquot or the volume of each aliquot must be proportional to either stream flow at the time of sampling or the total stream flow since the collection of the previous aliquot. Aliquots may be collected manually or automatically.

**Conventional Pollutants**. Pollutants typical of municipal sewage, and for which municipal secondary treatment plants are typically designed; defined at 40 CFR 401.16 as BOD<sub>5</sub>, TSS, fecal coliform bacteria, oil and grease, and pH.

**Degrade (Degradation)**. Degradation shall be determined by comparison of the waste field and reference site(s) for characteristic species diversity, population density, contamination, growth anomalies, debility, or supplanting of normal species by undesirable plant and animal

species. Degradation occurs if there are significant differences in any of three major biotic groups, namely, demersal fish, benthic invertebrates, or attached algae. Other groups may be evaluated where benthic species are not affected, or are not the only ones affected.

**Dilution Credit** is the amount of dilution granted to a discharge in the calculation of a water quality-based effluent limitation, based on the allowance of a specified mixing zone. It is calculated from the dilution ratio or determined through conducting a mixing zone study or modeling of the discharge and receiving water.

**Dilution Ratio** is the critical low flow of the upstream receiving water divided by the flow of the effluent discharged.

**Discharge** when used without qualification means the discharge of a pollutant. Discharge of a pollutant means:

- 1. Any addition of any pollutant or combination of pollutants to waters of the United States from any point source, or
- 2. Any addition of any pollutant or combination of pollutants to the waters of the contiguous zone or the ocean from any point source other than a vessel or other floating craft that is being used as a means of transportation.

This definition includes additions of pollutants into waters of the United States from: surface runoff which is collected or channeled by man; discharges through pipes, sewers, or other conveyances owned by a state, municipality, or other person which do not lead to a treatment works. This term does not include an addition of pollutants by any indirect Discharger.

**Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)** means the USEPA uniform form, including any subsequent additions, revisions, or modifications for the reporting of self-monitoring results by permittees. DMRs must be used by approved states as well as by USEPA. The USEPA will supply DMRs to any approved state upon request. The USEPA national forms may be modified to substitute the state agency name, address, logo, and other similar information, as appropriate, in place of USEPA's.

**Effluent Limitation** means any restriction imposed by an Order on quantities, discharge rates, and concentrations of pollutants that are discharged from point sources into waters of the United States, the waters of the contiguous zone, or the ocean.

**Grab Sample**. An individual sample of at least 100 milliliters collected at a randomly selected time over a period not exceeding 15 minutes. The sample is taken from a waste stream on a one-time basis without consideration of the flow rate of the waste stream and without consideration of time of day.

**Instantaneous Maximum Effluent Limitation:** the highest allowable value for any single grab sample or aliquot (i.e., each grab sample or aliquot is independently compared to the instantaneous maximum limitation).

**Instantaneous Minimum Effluent Limitation:** the lowest allowable value for any single grab sample or aliquot (i.e., each grab sample or aliquot is independently compared to the instantaneous minimum limitation).

**Maximum Daily Effluent Limitation (MDEL):** the highest allowable daily discharge of a pollutant.

**Method Detection Limit (MDL)** is the minimum concentration of a substance that can be measured and reported with 99 percent confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero.

**Minimum Level (ML)** is the concentration at which the entire analytical system must give a recognizable signal and acceptable calibration point. The ML is the concentration in a sample that is equivalent to the concentration of the lowest calibration standard analyzed by a specific analytical procedure, assuming that all the method specified sample weights, volumes, and processing steps have been followed.

**Sanitary Sewer**. A pipe or conduit (sewer) intended to carry wastewater or water-borne wastes from homes, businesses, and industries to the POTW.

**Sanitary Sewer Overflows (SSO)**. Untreated or partially treated sewage overflows from a sanitary sewer collection system.

**Secondary Treatment Standards**. Technology-based requirements for direct discharging municipal sewage treatment facilities. Standards are based on a combination of physical and biological processes typical for the treatment of pollutants in municipal sewage. Standards are expressed as a minimum level of effluent quality in terms of: BOD, total suspended solids (TSS), and pH (except as provided for special considerations and treatment equivalent to secondary treatment).

**Self-Monitoring Report (SMR).** Any of the periodic monitoring reports required to be submitted by the Discharger to the Regional Water Board to report the results of monitoring conducted by the Discharger as required in Attachment E – Monitoring and Reporting Program.

**Six-month Median Effluent Limitation:** the highest allowable median of all daily discharges, based on 24-hour flow-weighted composite samples, for any 180-day period.

**Surface Waters** include navigable waters, rivers, streams (including ephemeral streams), lakes, playa lakes, natural ponds, bays, the Pacific Ocean, lagoons, estuaries, man-made canals, ditches, dry arroyos, mudflats, sandflats, wet meadows, wetlands, swamps, marshes, sloughs and water courses, and storm drains tributary to surface waters. Surface Waters include waters of the United States as used in the federal CWA (see 40 CFR 122.2).

**Technology-Based Effluent Limit.** A permit limit for a pollutant that is based on the capability of a treatment method to reduce the pollutant to a certain concentration.

**Toxic Pollutant.** Pollutants or combinations of pollutants, including disease-causing agents, which after discharge and upon exposure, ingestion, inhalation or assimilation into any organism, either directly from the environment or indirectly by ingestion through food chains, will, on the basis of information available to the Administrator of USEPA, cause death, disease, behavioral abnormalities, cancer, genetic mutations, physiological malfunctions, (including malfunctions in reproduction) or physical deformations, in such organisms or their offspring. Toxic pollutants also include those pollutants listed by the Administrator under CWA Section 307 (a) (1) or any pollutant listed under Section 405 (d) which relates to sludge [biosolids] management.

**Toxicity Reduction Evaluation (TRE).** A site-specific study conducted in a stepwise process designed to identify the causative agent(s) of effluent toxicity, isolate the sources of toxicity, evaluate the effectiveness of toxicity control options, and then confirm the reduction in effluent toxicity.

**Upset** is defined as (a) An unusual event that temporarily disrupts the usually satisfactory operation of a system. This definition constitutes the plain meaning or broad definition of the term "upset." (b) An event more narrowly defined at 40 CFR 122.41 (n)(1) and which belongs to a subset of events that fit the definition of the term "upset" provided in (a).

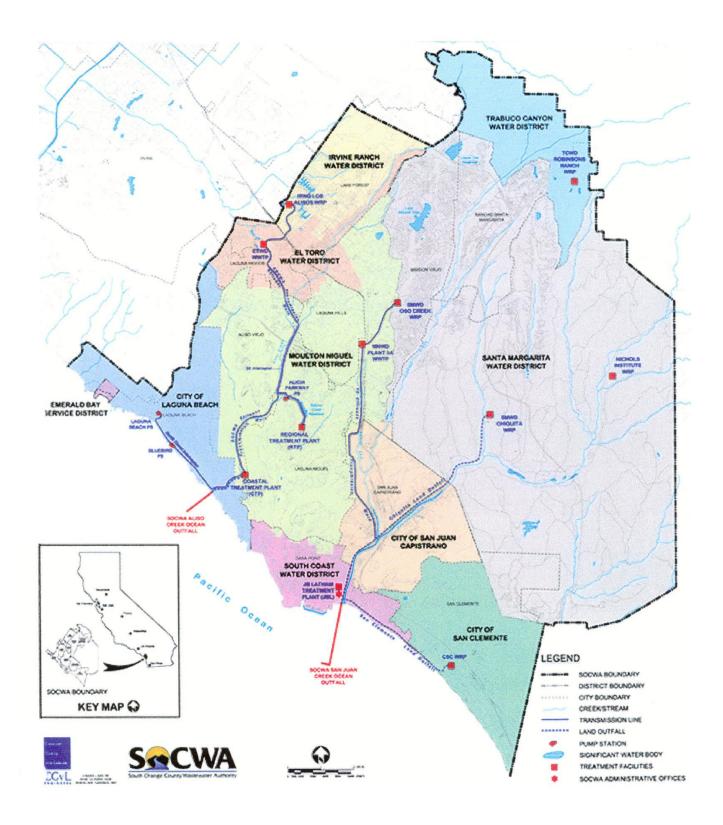
Water Quality Control Plan consists of a designation or establishment for the waters within a specified area of all of the following:

- 1. Beneficial uses to be protected.
- 2. Water quality objectives.
- 3. A program of implementation needed for achieving water quality objectives.

**Water Quality Objectives** means the limits or levels of water quality constituents or characteristics which are established for the reasonable protection of beneficial uses of water or the prevention of nuisance within a specific area.

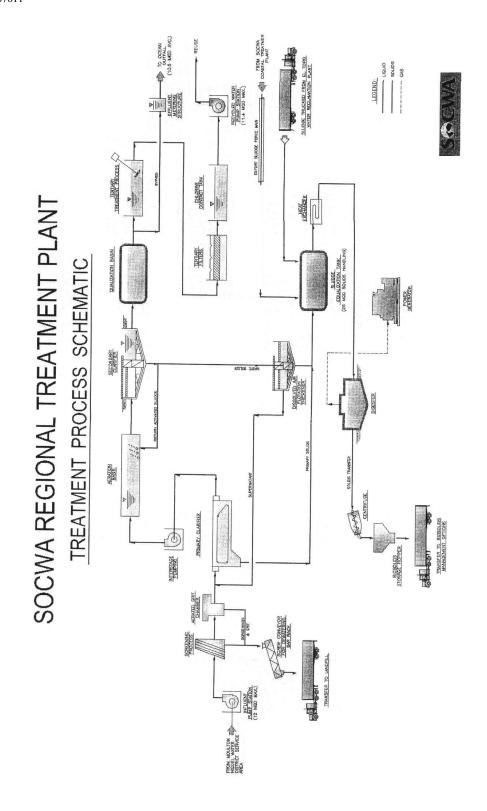
Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET). The total toxic effect of an effluent measured directly with a toxicity test.

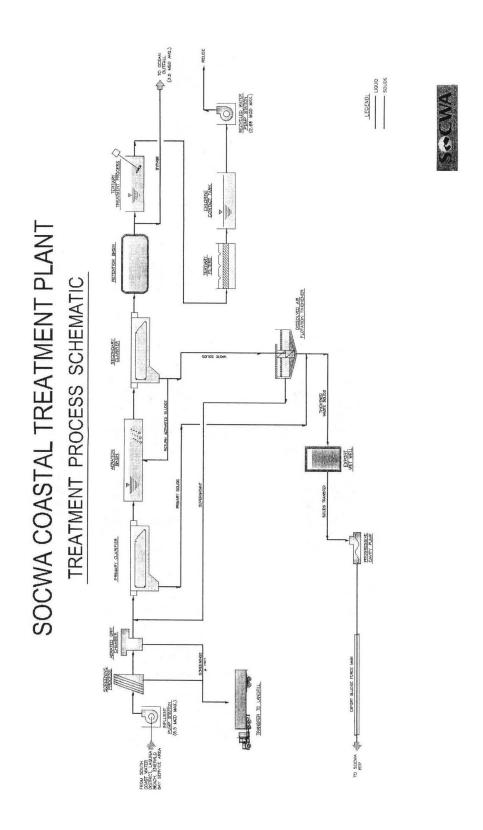
### ATTACHMENT B - MAP

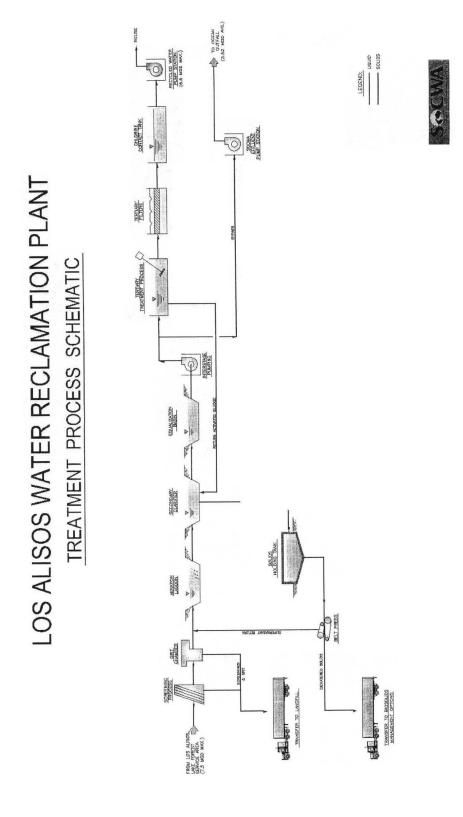


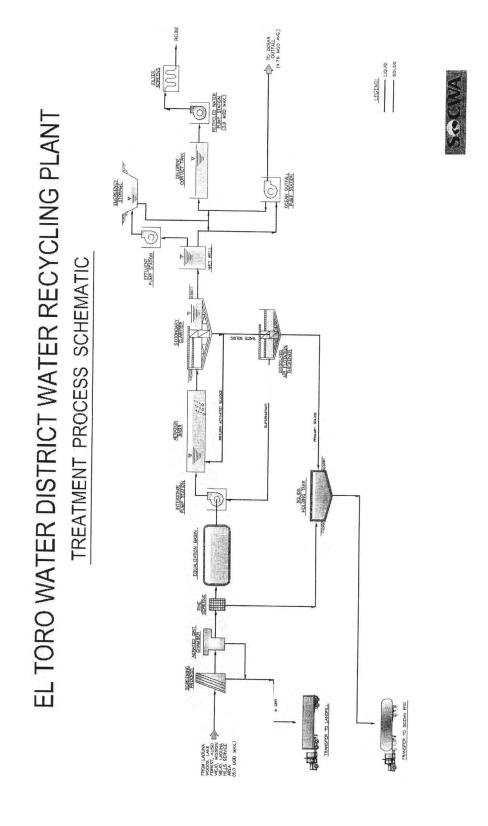
## ATTACHMENT C - FLOW SCHEMATIC

The following pages provide the process flow schematics for the SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, and the El Toro WRP.









#### ATTACHMENT D - FEDERAL STANDARD PROVISIONS

### I. STANDARD PROVISIONS – PERMIT COMPLIANCE

### A. Duty to Comply

- The Discharger must comply with all of the conditions of this Order. Any
  noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Clean Water Act (CWA) and the
  California Water Code (CWC) and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit
  termination, revocation and reissuance, or denial of a permit renewal application [40
  CFR §122.41(a)].
- 2. The Discharger shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under Section 307(a) of the Clean Water Act for toxic pollutants and with standards for sewage sludge use or disposal established under Section 405(d) of the CWA within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions, even if this Order has not been modified to incorporate the requirement [40 CFR §122.41(a)(1)].

## B. Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense

It shall not be a defense for a Discharger in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this Order [40 CFR §122.41(c)].

## C. Duty to Mitigate

The Discharger shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal in violation of this Order that has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment [40 CFR §122.41(d)].

## D. Proper Operation and Maintenance

The Discharger shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the Discharger to achieve compliance with the conditions of this Order. Proper operation and maintenance also includes adequate laboratory controls and appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities or similar systems that are installed by a Discharger only when necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of this Order [40 CFR §122.41(e)].

## E. Property Rights

1. This Order does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privileges [40 CFR §122.41(g)].

2. The issuance of this Order does not authorize any injury to persons or property or invasion of other private rights, or any infringement of State or local law or regulations [40 CFR §122.5(c)].

## F. Inspection and Entry

The Discharger shall allow the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), and/or their authorized representatives (including an authorized contractor acting as their representative), upon the presentation of credentials and other documents, as may be required by law, to [40 CFR §122.41(i)] [CWC 13383(c)]:

- 1. Enter upon the Discharger's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted, or where records are kept under the conditions of this Order [40 CFR §122.41(i)(1)];
- 2. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this Order [40 CFR §122.41(i)(2)];
- 3. Inspect and photograph, at reasonable times, any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this Order [40 CFR §122.41(i)(3)];
- 4. Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring Order compliance or as otherwise authorized by the CWA or the CWC, any substances or parameters at any location [40 CFR §122.41(i)(4)].

## G. Bypass

- 1. Definitions
  - a. "Bypass" means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility [ $40 \ CFR \ §122.41(m)(1)(i)$ ].
  - b. "Severe property damage" means substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities, which causes them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources that can reasonably be expected to occur in the absence of a bypass. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production [40 CFR §122.41(m)(1)(ii)].
- 2. Bypass not exceeding limitations The Discharger may allow any bypass to occur which does not cause exceedances of effluent limitations, but only if it is for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation. These bypasses are not subject to the provisions listed in Standard Provisions Permit Compliance I.G.3 and I.G.5 below [40 CFR §122.41(m)(2)].

- 3. Prohibition of bypass Bypass is prohibited, and the Regional Water Board may take enforcement action against a Discharger for bypass, unless [40 CFR §122.41(m)(4)(i)]:
  - a. Bypass was unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage  $[40 \ CFR \ \S 122.41(m)(4)(A)]$ ;
  - b. There were no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime. This condition is not satisfied if adequate back-up equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgment to prevent a bypass that occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance [40 CFR §122.41(m)(4)(B)]; and
  - c. The Discharger submitted notice to the Regional Water Board as required under Standard Provision Permit Compliance I.G.5 below [40 CFR §122.41(m)(4)(C)].
- 4. The Regional Water Board may approve an anticipated bypass, after considering its adverse effects, if the Regional Water Board determines that it will meet the three conditions listed in Standard Provisions – Permit Compliance I.G.3 above [40 CFR §122.41(m)(4)(ii)].

#### 5. Notice

- a. Anticipated bypass. If the Discharger knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit a notice, if possible at least 10 days before the date of the bypass  $[40 \ CFR \ \$122.41(m)(3)(i)]$ .
- b. Unanticipated bypass. The Discharger shall submit notice of an unanticipated bypass as required in Standard Provisions Reporting V.E below [40 CFR §122.41(m)(3)(ii)].

## H. Upset

Upset means an exceptional incident in which there is unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology-based permit effluent limitations because of factors beyond the reasonable control of the permittee. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation [40 CFR §122.41(n)(1)].

 Effect of an upset. An upset constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with such technology based permit effluent limitations if the requirements of paragraph H.2 of this section are met. No determination made during administrative review of claims that noncompliance was caused by upset, and before an action for noncompliance, is final administrative action subject to judicial review [40 CFR §122.41(n)(2)].

- 2. Conditions necessary for a demonstration of upset. A Discharger who wishes to establish the affirmative defense of upset shall demonstrate, through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that [40 CFR §122.41(n)(3)]:
  - a. An upset occurred and that the Discharger can identify the cause(s) of the upset  $[40 \ CFR \ \S 122.41(n)(3)(i)];$
  - b. The permitted facility was, at the time, being properly operated [40 CFR §122.41(n)(3)(i)];
  - c. The Discharger submitted notice of the upset as required in Standard Provisions Reporting V.E.2.b [40 CFR §122.41(n)(3)(iii)]; and
  - d. The Discharger complied with any remedial measures required under Standard Provisions Permit Compliance I.C above [40 CFR §122.41(n)(3)(iv)].
- 3. Burden of proof. In any enforcement proceeding, the Discharger seeking to establish the occurrence of an upset has the burden of proof  $[40 \ CFR \ §122.41(n)(4)]$ .

#### II. STANDARD PROVISIONS - PERMIT ACTION

#### A. General

This Order may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Discharger for modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any Order condition [40 CFR §122.41(f)].

## **B.** Duty to Reapply

If the Discharger wishes to continue an activity regulated by this Order after the expiration date of this Order, the Discharger must apply for and obtain a new permit [40 CFR §122.41(b)].

### C. Transfers

This Order is not transferable to any person except after notice to the Regional Water Board. The Regional Water Board may require modification or revocation and reissuance of the Order to change the name of the Discharger and incorporate such other requirements as may be necessary under the CWA and the CWC [40 CFR §122.41(I)(3)] [40 CFR §122.61].

#### **III. STANDARD PROVISIONS - MONITORING**

- **A.** Samples and measurements taken for the purpose of monitoring shall be representative of the monitored activity  $[40 \ CFR \ \S 122.41(j)(1)]$ .
- **B.** Monitoring results must be conducted according to test procedures under 40 CFR Part 136 or, in the case of sludge use or disposal, approved under 40 CFR Part 136 unless otherwise specified in 40 CFR Part 503 unless other test procedures have been specified in this Order [40 CFR §122.41(j)(4)] [40 CFR §122.44(i)(1)(iv)].

### IV. STANDARD PROVISIONS – RECORDS

- **A.** Except for records of monitoring information required by this Order related to the Discharger's sewage sludge use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five years (or longer as required by 40 CFR Part 503), the Discharger shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by this Order, and records of all data used to complete the application for this Order, for a period of at least three (3) years from the date of the sample, measurement, report or application. This period may be extended by request of the Regional Water Board Executive Officer at any time [40 CFR §122.41(j)(2)].
- **B.** Records of monitoring information shall include:
  - 1. The date, exact place, and time of sampling or measurements [40 CFR §122.41(j)(3)(i)];
  - 2. The individual(s) who performed the sampling or measurements [40 CFR §122.41(i)(3)(ii)];
  - 3. The date(s) analyses were performed [40 CFR §122.41(j)(3)(iii)];
  - 4. The individual(s) who performed the analyses [40 CFR §122.41(j)(3)(iv)];
  - 5. The analytical techniques or methods used [40 CFR §122.41(j)(3)(v)]; and
  - 6. The results of such analyses [40 CFR §122.41(j)(3)(vi)].
- **C.** Claims of confidentiality for the following information will be denied [40 CFR §122.7(b)]:
  - 1. The name and address of any permit applicant or Discharger [40 CFR §122.7(b)(1)]; and
  - 2. Permit applications and attachments, permits and effluent data [40 CFR §122.7(b)(2)].

#### V. STANDARD PROVISIONS – REPORTING

## A. Duty to Provide Information

The Discharger shall furnish to the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, or USEPA within a reasonable time, any information which the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, or USEPA may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this Order or to determine compliance with this Order. Upon request, the Discharger shall also furnish to the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, or USEPA copies of records required to be kept by this Order [40 CFR §122.41(h)] [CWC 13267].

## **B. Signatory and Certification Requirements**

- 1. All applications, reports, or information submitted to the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, and/or USEPA shall be signed and certified in accordance with paragraph (2.) and (3.) of this provision [40 CFR §122.41(k)].
- 2. All permit applications shall be signed as follows:
  - a. For a corporation: By a responsible corporate officer. For the purpose of this section, a responsible corporate officer means: (i) A president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy- or decision-making functions for the corporation, or (ii) the manager of one or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities, provided, the manager is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated facility including having the explicit or implicit duty of making major capital investment recommendations, and initiating and directing other comprehensive measures to assure long term environmental compliance with environmental laws and regulations; the manager can ensure that the necessary systems are established or actions taken to gather complete and accurate information for permit application requirements; and where authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures [40 CFR §122.22(a)(1)];
  - b. For a partnership or sole proprietorship: by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively [40 CFR §122.22(a)(2)]; or
  - c. For a municipality, State, federal, or other public agency: by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For purposes of this provision, a principal executive officer of a federal agency includes: (i) the chief executive officer of the agency, or (ii) a senior executive officer having responsibility for the

overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g., Regional Administrators of USEPA) [40 CFR §122.22(a)(3)].

- 3. All reports required by this Order and other information requested by the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, or USEPA shall be signed by a person described in paragraph (b) of this provision, or by a duly authorized representative of that person. A person is a duly authorized representative only if:
  - a. The authorization is made in writing by a person described in paragraph (2.) of this provision [40 CFR §122.22(b)(1)];
  - b. The authorization specified either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity such as the position of plant manager, operator of a well or a well field, superintendent, position of equivalent responsibility, or an individual or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the company (a duly authorized representative may thus be either a named individual or any individual occupying a named position) [40 CFR §122.22(b)(2)]; and
  - c. The written authorization is submitted to the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, or USEPA [40 CFR §122.22(b)(3)].
- 4. If an authorization under paragraph (3.) of this provision is no longer accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility for the overall operation of the facility, a new authorization satisfying the requirements of paragraph (3.) of this provision must be submitted to the Regional Water Board, State Water Board or USEPA prior to or together with any reports, information, or applications, to be signed by an authorized representative [40 CFR §122.22(c)].
- 5. Any person signing a document under paragraph (2.) or (3.) of this provision shall make the following certification:

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations" [40 CFR §122.22(d)].

## C. Monitoring Reports

1. Monitoring results shall be reported at the intervals specified in the Monitoring and Reporting Program in this Order [40 CFR §122.41(I)(4)].

- Monitoring results must be reported on a Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) form
  or forms provided or specified by the Regional Water Board or State Water Board for
  reporting results of monitoring of sludge use or disposal practices [40 CFR
  §122.41(I)(4)(i)].
- 3. If the Discharger monitors any pollutant more frequently than required by this Order using test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136 or, in the case of sludge use or disposal, approved under 40 CFR Part 136 unless otherwise specified in 40 CFR Part 503, or as specified in this Order, the results of this monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the data submitted in the DMR or sludge reporting form specified by the Regional Water Board [40 CFR §122.41(I)(4)(ii)].
- 4. Calculations for all limitations, which require averaging of measurements, shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless otherwise specified in this Order [40 CFR §122.41(I)(4)(iii)].

## D. Compliance Schedules

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of this Order, shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date [40 CFR §122.41(I)(5)].

## E. Twenty-Four Hour Reporting

- 1. The Discharger shall report any noncompliance that may endanger health or the environment. Any information shall be provided orally within 24 hours from the time the Discharger becomes aware of the circumstances. A written submission shall also be provided within five (5) days of the time the Discharger becomes aware of the circumstances. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times, and if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the noncompliance [40 CFR §122.41(I)(6)(i)].
- 2. The following shall be included as information that must be reported within 24 hours under this paragraph [40 CFR §122.41(I)(6)(ii)]:
  - a. Any unanticipated bypass that exceeds any effluent limitation in this Order [40 CFR §122.41(I)(6)(ii)(A)].
  - b. Any upset that exceeds any effluent limitation in this Order [40 CFR §122.41(I)(6)(ii)(B)].
  - c. Violation of a maximum daily discharge limitation for any of the pollutants listed in this Order to be reported within 24 hours [40 CFR §122.41(I)(6)(ii)(C)].

3. The Regional Water Board may waive the above-required written report under this provision on a case-by-case basis if an oral report has been received within 24 hours [40 CFR §122.41(I)(6)(iii)].

## F. Planned Changes

The Discharger shall give notice to the Regional Water Board as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility. Notice is required under this provision only when  $[40 \ CFR \ \S 122.41(I)(1)]$ :

- 1. The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in 40 CFR §122.29(b) [40 CFR §122.41(l)(1)(i)]; or
- 2. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations in this Order nor to notification requirements under 40 CFR Part 122.42(a)(1) (see Additional Provisions—Notification Levels VII.A.1) [40 CFR §122.41(l)(1)(ii)].
- 3. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the Discharger's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan [40 CFR §122.41(I)(1)(iii)].

## G. Anticipated Noncompliance

The Discharger shall give advance notice to the Regional Water Board or State Water Board of any planned changes in the permitted facility or activity that may result in noncompliance with General Order requirements [40 CFR §122.41(I)(2)].

### H. Other Noncompliance

The Discharger shall report all instances of noncompliance not reported under Standard Provisions – Reporting E.3, E.4, and E.5 at the time monitoring reports are submitted. The reports shall contain the information listed in Standard Provision – Reporting V.E [40 CFR §122.41(I)(7)].

#### I. Other Information

When the Discharger becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or in any report to the Regional Water Board, State Water Board, or USEPA, the Discharger shall promptly submit such facts or information [40 CFR §122.41(I)(8)].

### VI. STANDARD PROVISIONS - ENFORCEMENT

- A. The CWA provides that any person who violates section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any such sections in a permit issued under section 402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under sections 402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8) of the Act, is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed \$25,000 per day for each violation. The CWA provides that any person who negligently violates sections 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405 of the Act, or any condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of the Act, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under section 402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8) of the Act, is subject to criminal penalties of \$2,500 to \$25,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment of not more than one (1) year, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a negligent violation, a person shall be subject to criminal penalties of not more than \$50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment of not more than two (2) years, or both. Any person who knowingly violates such sections, or such conditions or limitations is subject to criminal penalties of \$5,000 to \$50,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment for not more than three (3) years, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a knowing violation, a person shall be subject to criminal penalties of not more than \$100,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment of not more than six (6) years, or both. Any person who knowingly violates section 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of the Act, and who knows at that time that he thereby places another person in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, shall, upon conviction, be subject to a fine of not more than \$250,000 or imprisonment of not more than 15 years, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a knowing endangerment violation, a person shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$500,000 or by imprisonment of not more than 30 years, or both. An organization, as defined in section 309(c)(3)(B)(iii) of the Clean Water Act, shall, upon conviction of violating the imminent danger provision, be subject to a fine of not more than \$1,000,000 and can be fined up to \$2,000,000 for second or subsequent convictions [40 CFR §122.41(a)(2)] [CWC 13385 and 13387.
- **B.** Any person may be assessed an administrative penalty by the Regional Water Board for violating section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of this Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of this Act. Administrative penalties for Class I violations are not to exceed \$10,000 per violation, with the maximum amount of any Class I penalty assessed not to exceed \$25,000. Penalties for Class II violations are not to exceed \$10,000 per day for each day during which the violation continues, with the maximum amount of any Class II penalty not to exceed \$125,000 [40 CFR §122.41(a)(3)].
- **C.** The CWA provides that any person who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained under this permit shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000, or by

imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or both. If a conviction of a person is for a violation committed after a first conviction of such person under this paragraph, punishment is a fine of not more than \$20,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment of not more than 4 years, or both [40 CFR §122.41(j)(5)].

**D.** The CWA provides that any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any record or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this Order, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 per violation, or by imprisonment for not more than six months per violation, or by both [40 CFR §122.41(k)(2)].

### VII. ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS - NOTIFICATION LEVELS

## A. Non-Municipal Facilities

Existing manufacturing, commercial, mining, and silvicultural Dischargers shall notify the Regional Water Board as soon as they know or have reason to believe [40 CFR §122.42(a)]:

- 1. That any activity has occurred or will occur that would result in the discharge, on a routine or frequent basis, of any toxic pollutant that is not limited in this Order, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels" [40 CFR §122.42(a)(1)]:
  - a. 100 micrograms per liter (μg/L) [40 CFR §122.42(a)(1)(i)];
  - b. 200 μg/L for acrolein and acrylonitrile; 500 μg/L for 2,4-dinitrophenol and 2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol; and 1 milligram per liter (mg/L) for antimony [40 CFR §122.42(a)(1)(ii)];
  - c. Five (5) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the Report of Waste Discharge [40 CFR §122.42(a)(1)(iii)]; or
  - d. The level established by the Regional Water Board in accordance with 40 CFR §122.44(f) [40 CFR §122.42(a)(1)(iv)].
- 2. That any activity has occurred or will occur that would result in the discharge, on a non-routine or infrequent basis, of any toxic pollutant that is not limited in this Order, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels" [40 CFR §122.42(a)(2)]:
  - a. 500 micrograms per liter (µg/L) [40 CFR §122.42(a)(2)(i)];
  - b. 1 milligram per liter (mg/L) for antimony [40 CFR §122.42(a)(2)(ii)];

- c. Ten (10) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the Report of Waste Discharge [40 CFR §122.42(a)(2)(iii)]; or
- d. The level established by the Regional Water Board in accordance with 40 CFR §122.44(f) [40 CFR §122.42(a)(2)(iv)].

### **B. Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)**

All POTWs shall provide adequate notice to the Regional Water Board of the following [40 CFR §122.42(b)]:

- 1. Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect Discharger that would be subject to Sections 301 or 306 of the CWA if it were directly discharging those pollutants [40 CFR §122.42(b)(1)]; and
- 2. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of adoption of the Order [40 CFR §122.42(b)(2)].

Adequate notice shall include information on the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW as well as any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW [40 CFR §122.42(b)(3)].

# ATTACHMENT E - MONITORING AND REPORTING PROGRAM

# **Table of Contents**

| I. General Monitoring Provisions                           |      |
|--|------|
| II. Monitoring Locations                                   |      |
| III. Influent Monitoring Requirements                      | E-7  |
| A. Monitoring Locations M-INFA, M-INFB, M-INFC, and M-INFD |      |
| IV. Effluent Monitoring Requirements                       | E-7  |
| A. Monitoring Locations M-001A, M-001B, M-001C, and M-001D |      |
| B. Monitoring Location M-001                               | E-8  |
| C. Monitoring Location M-001E                              |      |
| D. Monitoring Location M-001F                              |      |
| E. Minimum Levels  | E-12 |
| V. Whole Effluent Toxicity Requirements                    | E-13 |
| VI. Receiving Water Monitoring Requirements                | E-15 |
| A. Surf Zone Water Quality Monitoring                      |      |
| B. Near Shore Water Quality Monitoring                     | E-16 |
| C. Off Shore Water Quality Monitoring                      |      |
| D. Benthic Monitoring                                      | E-19 |
| E. Kelp Bed Monitoring                                     |      |
| F. Intensive Monitoring                                    | E-20 |
| VII. Other Monitoring Requirements                         | E-21 |
| A. Solids Monitoring                                       | E-21 |
| B. Special Studies   |      |
| VIII. Reporting Requirements                               |      |
| A. General Monitoring and Reporting Requirements           | E-21 |
| B. Self Monitoring Reports                                 |      |
| C. Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs)                     | E-23 |

# **List of Tables**

| Table 1.  | Monitoring Station Locations                             | E-4  |
|-----------|--|------|
| Table 2.  | Influent Monitoring                                      | E-7  |
| Table 3.  | Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plant Effluent Monitoring | E-7  |
| Table 4.  | Combined Effluent from the Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall     | E-8  |
| Table 5.  | IDP Brine Discharge Effluent Monitoring                  | E-11 |
| Table 6.  | Treated Nuisance Discharge Effluent Monitoring           | E-12 |
| Table 7.  | Whole Effluent Toxicity Testing                          | E-14 |
| Table 8.  | Approved Tests For Chronic Toxicity                      | E-15 |
| Table 9.  | Near Shore Water Quality Requirements                    | E-17 |
| Table 10. | Off Shore Water Quality Requirements                     | E-18 |
| Table 11. | Sediment Monitoring Requirements                         | E-19 |
| Table 12. | Infauna Monitoring Requirements                          | E-20 |
| Table 13. | Reporting Schedule                                       | E-22 |
|           |  |      |

### ATTACHMENT E – MONITORING AND REPORTING PROGRAM (MRP)

The Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) at 40 CFR 122.48 requires that all NPDES permits specify monitoring and reporting requirements. CWC sections 13267 and 13383 also authorize the Regional Water Board to require technical and monitoring reports. This MRP establishes monitoring and reporting requirements that implement the federal and California regulations.

#### I. GENERAL MONITORING PROVISIONS

- A. Samples and measurements taken as required herein shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored discharge. All samples shall be taken at the monitoring points specified below and, unless otherwise specified, before the monitored flow joins or is diluted by any other waste stream, body of water, or substance. Monitoring points shall not be changed without notification to and the approval of the Regional Water Board. Samples shall be collected at times representative of "worst case" conditions with respect to compliance with the requirements of Order No. R9-2006-0055.
- **B.** Appropriate flow measurement devices and methods consistent with accepted scientific practices shall be selected and used to ensure the accuracy and reliability of measurements of the volume of monitored discharges. The devices shall be installed, calibrated and maintained to ensure that the accuracy of the measurements are consistent with the accepted capability of that type of device. Devices selected shall be capable of measuring flows with a maximum deviation of less than ±10 percent from true discharge rates throughout the range of expected discharge volumes.
- **C.** Monitoring must be conducted according to United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) test procedures approved at 40 CFR Part 136, *Guidelines Establishing Test Procedures for the Analysis of Pollutants Under the Clean Water Act* as amended, or unless other test procedures are specified in Order No. R9-2006-0055 and/or in this MRP and/or by the Regional Water Board.
- **D.** All analyses shall be performed in a laboratory certified to perform such analyses by the California Department of Health Services or a laboratory approved by the Regional Water Board.
- **E.** Records of monitoring information shall include information required under Standard Provision IV.
- **F.** All monitoring instruments and devices used by the Discharger to fulfill the prescribed monitoring program shall be properly maintained and calibrated as necessary to ensure their continued accuracy. All flow measurement devices shall be calibrated at least once per year, or more frequently, to ensure continued accuracy of the devices.
- **G.** The Discharger shall have, and implement, an acceptable written quality assurance (QA) plan for laboratory analyses. Duplicate chemical analyses must be conducted on

a minimum of ten percent of the samples or at least one sample per month, whichever is greater. A similar frequency shall be maintained for analyzing spiked samples. When requested by USEPA or the Regional Water Board, the Discharger will participate in the NPDES discharge monitoring report QA performance study. The Discharger should have a success rate equal or greater than 80 percent.

- **H.** Analysis for toxic pollutants, including acute and chronic toxicity, with effluent limitations and performance goals based on water quality objectives of the Ocean Plan shall be conducted in accordance with procedures described in the Ocean Plan and restated in this MRP.
- I. This permit may be modified in accordance with the requirements set forth at 40 CFR Parts 122 and 124, to include appropriate conditions or limits to address demonstrated effluent toxicity based on newly available information, or to implement any USEPA approved, new, state water quality standards applicable to effluent toxicity.

### **II. MONITORING LOCATIONS**

The Discharger shall establish the following monitoring locations to demonstrate compliance with the effluent limitations, discharge specifications, and other requirements in this Order:

**Table 1. Monitoring Station Locations** 

| Discharge<br>Point Name   | Monitoring<br>Location<br>Name | Monitoring Location Description  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | M-INFA                         | At the South Orange County Wastewater Authority (SOCWA) Joint Regional Plant (JRP) and at a location where all influent flows to the treatment plant are accounted for in monitoring events; upstream of any in-plant return flows; and where representative samples of influent can be collected. |  |  |  |
|   | M-INFB                         | At the SOCWA Coastal Treatment Plant (TP) and at a location where all influent flows to the treatment plant are accounted for in monitoring events; upstream of any in-plant return flows; and where representative samples of influent can be collected.  |  |  |  |
|   | M-INFC                         | At the Los Alisos Water Reclamation Plant (WRP) and at a location where all influent flows to the treatment plant are accounted for in monitoring events; upstream of any in-plant return flows; and where representative samples of influent can be collected.                                    |  |  |  |
| M-INFD influent flows to the treatment events; upstream of any in-plant |                                | At the El Toro Water Recycling Plant (WRP) and at a location where all influent flows to the treatment plant are accounted for in monitoring events; upstream of any in-plant return flows; and where representative samples of influent can be collected.   |  |  |  |
| Outfall 001   | M-001                          | Sampling will not physically occur at this monitoring location. This monitoring location represents a combined sample from all contributors to the Ocean Outfall. Samples shall be taken from Monitoring Locations M-001A, M-001B, M-001C, M-001D, M-001E, and M-001F, as described further below. |  |  |  |

| Discharge<br>Point Name         | Monitoring<br>Location<br>Name     | Monitoring Location Description   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                 | M-001A                             | Final effluent from the SOCWA JRP and downstream of any in-plant return flows and disinfection units where representative samples of effluent treated solely at the treatment plant can be collected.               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | M-001B                             | Final effluent from the SOCWA Coastal TP and downstream of any in-<br>plant return flows and disinfection units where representative samples of<br>effluent treated solely at the treatment plant can be collected. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | M-001C                             | Final effluent from the Los Alisos WRP and downstream of any in-plant return flows and disinfection units where representative samples of effluent treated solely at the treatment plant can be collected.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | M-001D                             | Final effluent from the El Toro WRP and downstream of any in-plant return flows and disinfection units where representative samples of effluent treated solely at the treatment plant can be collected.             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | M-001E                             | Brine discharge from the Irvine Desalter Project (IDP) potable water treatment system prior to mixing with any other flows directed to the Ocean Outfall.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | M-001F                             | Non-potable treated groundwater from the IDP Shallow Groundwater Unit (SGU) prior to mixing with any other flows directed to the Ocean Outfall.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                                    | - Receiving Water Monitoring Stations -   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | - Surf Zone Monitoring Stations -  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S1                                 | Surf 20,000 ft south of the outfall   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S2                                 | Surf 15,000 ft south of the outfall   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S3                                 | Surf 10,000 ft south of the outfall   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S4                                 | Surf 5,000 ft south of the outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S5                                 | Surf 4,000 ft south of the outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                                    | Surf 3,000 ft south of the outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S7                                 | Surf 2,000 ft south of the outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S8                                 | Surf 1,000 ft south of the outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S9                                 | Surf at outfall   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S10                                | Surf 1,000 feet north of outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S11                                | Surf 2,000 feet north of outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S12                                | Surf 3,000 feet north of outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S13<br>S14                         | Surf 4,000 feet north of outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S14<br>S15                         | Surf 5,000 feet north of outfall Surf 10,000 feet north of outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | S16                                | Surf 15,000 feet north of outfall   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | - Near Shore Monitoring Stations - |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | N1                                 | 1,000 feet offshore, 2,500 feet south of the outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                                    | 1,000 feet offshore, 1,000 feet south of the outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | N3                                 | 1,000 feet offshore, 500 feet south of the outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | N4                                 | 1,000 feet offshore, at the outfall   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | N5                                 | 1,000 feet offshore, 500 feet south of the outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | N6                                 | 1,000 feet offshore, 1,000 feet south of the outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | N7                                 | 1,000 feet offshore, 2,500 feet south of the outfall  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 | 111/                               | - Offshore Monitoring Stations -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Onshore Worldoring Stations - |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Discharge<br>Point Name | Monitoring<br>Location<br>Name | Monitoring Location Description  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| A1 – A4                 |                                | At the corners of a 1,000 ft x 1,000 ft square having one side parallel to shore and the intersection of its diagonal located at the center of the outfall diffuser section. Station A1 shall be located at the northeastern corner and Stations A2 through A4 at successive corners in a clockwise direction. |  |  |
|                         | A5                             | At the intersection of the diagonals of the above square   |  |  |
|                         | B1                             | One mile down-coast from the outfall, and over the same depth contour as Station A5  |  |  |
|                         | B2                             | One mile up-coast from the outfall, and over the same depth contour as Station A5  |  |  |

## **CORE MONITORING**

### III. INFLUENT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

### A. Monitoring Locations M-INFA, M-INFB, M-INFC, and M-INFD

1. The Discharger shall monitor the influent to all treatment plants, which shall be located upstream of any in-plant return flows, and where representative samples of the influent can be obtained. Influent samples shall be collected on the same day as, and shortly before the collection of effluent samples. Sampling shall be monitored as follows:

**Table 2. Influent Monitoring** 

| 14510 =: 11114011, 111011119  |       |                     |                               |  |  |
|---|-------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Parameter   | Units | Sample Type         | Minimum Sampling<br>Frequency |  |  |
| Flow  | MGD   | Recorder / Totalize | Continuous                    |  |  |
| Carbonaceous Biochemical<br>Oxygen Demand (CBOD <sub>5</sub> ) (5-day<br>@ 20° C) | mg/L  | 24-Hour Composite   | Weekly                        |  |  |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOI (5-(5-day @ 20° C)                                 | mg/L  | 24-Hour Composite   | Monthly                       |  |  |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS)  | mg/L  | 24 Hour Composite   | Weekly                        |  |  |

2. The Discharger shall calculate and report the CBOD<sub>5</sub>, TSS and BOD<sub>5</sub> mass influent for the days when the influent is sampled for these constituents. Calculation of influent mass shall be in accordance with Provision VII.G of Order No. R9-2006-0055.

#### IV. EFFLUENT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

### A. Monitoring Locations M-001A, M-001B, M-001C, and M-001D

1. The Discharger shall monitor secondary effluent after all in-plant return flows, and disinfection units, where representative samples of the effluent discharged through the ocean outfall can be obtained. During periods where no effluent from a particular treatment plant is discharged to the Pacific Ocean through the Ocean Outfall, no effluent monitoring, except for flowrate monitoring, is required at that treatment plant. The following shall constitute the effluent monitoring program:

Table 3. Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plant Effluent Monitoring

| Parameter         | Units    | Sample Type <sup>1</sup> | Minimum Sampling Frequency |
|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Flow <sup>2</sup> | MGD      | Recorder / Totalizer     | Continuous                 |
| CBOD <sub>5</sub> | mg/L     | 24 Hr Composite          | Daily <sup>3</sup>         |
| BOD <sub>5</sub>  | mg/L     | 24 Hr Composite          | Monthly                    |
| TSS               | mg/L     | 24 Hr Composite          | Daily <sup>3</sup>         |
| рН                | pH Units | Grab                     | Daily <sup>3</sup>         |
| Oil and Grease    | mg/L     | Grab                     | Monthly                    |

| Parameter                           | Units | Sample Type <sup>1</sup> | Minimum Sampling Frequency |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Settleable Solids                   | ml/L  | Grab                     | Daily <sup>3</sup>         |
| Turbidity                           | NTU   | 24 Hr Composite          | Weekly                     |
| CBOD <sub>5</sub> , Percent Removal | %     | Calculate                | Daily <sup>3</sup>         |
| TSS, Percent Removal                | %     | Calculate                | Daily <sup>3</sup>         |

For samples which are to be physically composited prior to analyses, or for the results of analyses that are to be arithmetically composited, the basis for compositing shall be the rate of discharge to the ocean, not the rate of inflow to the plant.

- The Discharger shall calculate and report the CBOD<sub>5</sub>, TSS and BOD<sub>5</sub> effluent mass emission rate for the days when the effluent is sampled for these constituents. Calculation of effluent mass emission rate shall be in accordance with Provision VII.G of Order No. R9-2006-0055.
- 3. The Discharger shall calculate the daily percent average removal and report the monthly average percent removal for CBOD<sub>5</sub>, BOD<sub>5</sub> and TSS in accordance with Provision VII.H of Order No. R9-2006-0055.

## **B. Monitoring Location M-001**

The Discharger shall monitor the combined effluent through the Ocean Outfall. Monitoring Location M-001 has been established to enable reporting for the combined discharges through the Ocean Outfall. Because a representative sampling point does not exist for the final Ocean Outfall discharge, sampling will not physically occur at Monitoring Location M-001. Monitoring Location M-001 represents a combined sample from all contributors to the Ocean Outfall. Samples shall be taken from Monitoring Locations M-001A, M-001B, M-001C, M-001D, M-001E, and M-001F. The following shall constitute the effluent monitoring program:

Table 4. Combined Effluent from the Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall

| Parameter                 | Units | Sample Type <sup>1</sup> | Minimum Sampling<br>Frequency |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Flow <sup>2</sup>         | MGD   | Recorder / Totalizer     | Continuous                    |
| Dissolved Oxygen          | mg/L  | Grab                     | Weekly                        |
| Temperature               | ºF    | Grab                     | Weekly                        |
| Total Residual Chlorine 5 | μg/L  | Grab                     | Daily                         |
| Arsenic                   | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup>     |
| Cadmium                   | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup>     |
| Chromium (VI)             | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly 3, 4, 6             |
| Copper                    | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly 3, 4                |
| Lead                      | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup>     |
| Mercury                   | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup>     |
| Nickel                    | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly 3, 4                |
| Selenium                  | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly 3, 4                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Report the total daily effluent flow and the monthly average effluent flow.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Five days per week except seven days per week for at least one week during July or August of each year.

| Silver  |   |       |                          |                           |
|---|---|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Zinc         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly ³.⁴           Cyanide         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly ³.⁴           Ammonia         mg/L         24 Hr Composite         Monthly ³           Non-Chlorinated Phenolic         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly ³.⁴           Compounds         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly ³.⁴           Endosulfan         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly ³.⁴           Endrin         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly ³.⁴           HCH         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³.           Acrolein         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³.           Acrolein         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³.           Acrolein         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³.           Bis (2-Chloroisopropyl) Bether         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³.           Bis (2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether         μg/L         Grab         Se  | Parameter                               | Units | Sample Type <sup>1</sup> |                           |
| Cyanide         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.4           Ammonia         mg/L         24 Hr Composite         Monthly 3           Non-Chlorinated Phenolic Compounds         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.4           Chlorinated Phenolics         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.4           Endosulfan         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.4           Endrin         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.4           HCH         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.4           HCH         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.7           Radioactivity         pCi/L         Grab         Quarterly 3.7           Acrolein         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Antimony         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Bis (2-Chlorostopoyl) Ether         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Bis (2-Chlorostopoyl) Ether         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Chlorobenzene         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Chlorobenzene         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Di-N-Butyl Phthalate         μg/L   |   | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> |
| Cyanide         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.4           Ammonia         mg/L         24 Hr Composite         Monthly 3           Non-Chlorinated Phenolic Compounds         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.4           Chlorinated Phenolics         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.4           Endosulfan         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.4           Endrin         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.4           HCH         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.4           HCH         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3.7           Radioactivity         pCi/L         Grab         Quarterly 3.7           Acrolein         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Antimony         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Bis (2-Chlorostopoyl) Ether         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Bis (2-Chlorostopoyl) Ether         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Chlorobenzene         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Chlorobenzene         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Di-N-Butyl Phthalate         μg/L   |   | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> |
| Non-Chlorinated Phenolic Compounds         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3, 4           Chlorinated Phenolics         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3, 4           Endosulfan         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3, 4           Endrin         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3, 4           HCH         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly 3, 4           Radioactivity         pCi/L         Grab         Quarterly 3, 4           Radioactivity         pCi/L         Grab         Quarterly 3, 4           Acrolein         μg/L         Grab         Quarterly 3, 4           Acrolein         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Antimony         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Bis (2-Chloroethoxy) Methane         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Bis (2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Chlorobenzene         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Chlorobenzene         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Di-N-Butyl Phthalate         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually 3           Di-N-Butyl Phthalate         μg/L<  | Cyanide                                 | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> |
| Compounds Chlorinated Phenolics   | Ammonia                                 | mg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Monthly <sup>3</sup>      |
| Endosulfan µg/L 24 Hr Composite Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> Endrin µg/L 24 Hr Composite Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> HCH µg/L 24 Hr Composite Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> Radioactivity pCi/L Grab Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> Acrolein µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Antimony µg/L 24 Hr Composite Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Bis (2-Chloroethoxy) Methane µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Bis (2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Chlorobenzene µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Chromium (Trivalent) µg/L Q4 Hr Composite Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Chromium (Trivalent) µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Di-N-Butyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Diethyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Diethyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Dimethyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Chomitro-2-Methylphenol µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> 2,4-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Ethylbenzene µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Fluoranthene µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Fluoranthene µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Fluoranthene µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Thallium µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Thallium µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Tributyltin µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Tributyltin µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Tributyltin µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Acrylonitrile µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Benzene µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Semiannually <sup>3</sup> | Compounds                               | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          |                           |
| Endosulfan µg/L 24 Hr Composite Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> Endrin µg/L 24 Hr Composite Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> HCH µg/L 24 Hr Composite Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> Radioactivity pCi/L Grab Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> Acrolein µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Antimony µg/L 24 Hr Composite Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Bis (2-Chloroethoxy) Methane µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Bis (2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Chlorobenzene µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Chromium (Trivalent) µg/L Q4 Hr Composite Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Chromium (Trivalent) µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Di-N-Butyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Diethyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Diethyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Dimethyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Chomitro-2-Methylphenol µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> 2,4-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Ethylbenzene µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Fluoranthene µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Fluoranthene µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Fluoranthene µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Thallium µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Thallium µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Tributyltin µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Tributyltin µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Tributyltin µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Acrylonitrile µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Benzene µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup> Semiannually <sup>3</sup> | Chlorinated Phenolics                   | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> |
| HCH         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Quarterly ³.⁴           Radioactivity         pCi/L         Grab         Quarterly ³.⁻           Acrolein         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Antimony         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Semiannually ³           Bis (2-Chloroethoxy) Methane         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Bis (2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Chlorobenzene         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Chromium (Trivalent)         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Di-N-Butyl Phthalate         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Dichlorobenzenes         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Diethyl Phthalate         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Diethyl Phthalate         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           2,4-Dinitrophenol         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Ethylbenzene         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Fluoranthene         μg/L         Grab <td>Endosulfan</td> <td>μg/L</td> <td>24 Hr Composite</td> <td>Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup></td>  | Endosulfan                              | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> |
| Radioactivity pCi/L Grab Quarterly 3.7  Acrolein µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Antimony µg/L 24 Hr Composite Semiannually 3  Bis (2-Chloroethoxy) Methane µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Bis (2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Chlorobenzene µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Chromium (Trivalent) µg/L 24 Hr Composite Semiannually 3  Chromium (Trivalent) µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Di-N-Butyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Dichlorobenzenes µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Diethyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Diethyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Dimethyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  4.6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  2.4-Dinitrophenol µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Ethylbenzene µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Fluoranthene µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Hexachlorocyclopentadiene µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Nitrobenzene µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Thallium µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  7 Toluene µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  1.1,1-Trichloroethane µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Tributyltin µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Acrylonitrile µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Acrylonitrile µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Acrylonitrile µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Benzene µg/L Grab Semiannually 3  Benzene µg/L Grab Semiannually 3   | Endrin                                  | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Quarterly <sup>3, 4</sup> |
| Acrolein  | HCH                                     | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          | Qualterry                 |
| Acrolein  | Radioactivity                           | pCi/L | Grab                     | Quarterly 3,7             |
| Antimonyμg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually ³Bis (2-Chloroethoxy) Methaneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Bis (2-Chloroisopropyl) Etherμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Chlorobenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Chromium (Trivalent)μg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually ³Di-N-Butyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Dichlorobenzenesμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Diethyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Dimethyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually ³4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenolμg/LGrabSemiannually ³2,4-Dinitrophenolμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Ethylbenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Fluorantheneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Hexachlorocyclopentadieneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Nitrobenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Thalliumμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Tolueneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³1,1,1-Trichloroethaneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Tributyltinμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Acrylonitrileμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Aldrinμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzidineμg/LGrabSemiannually ³   | Acrolein                                | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup> |
| Bis (2-Chloroethoxy) Methane         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Bis (2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Chlorobenzene         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Chromium (Trivalent)         μg/L         24 Hr Composite         Semiannually ³           Di-N-Butyl Phthalate         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Dichlorobenzenes         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Diethyl Phthalate         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Dimethyl Phthalate         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           2,4-Dinitrophenol         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           2,4-Dinitrophenol         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Ethylbenzene         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Fluoranthene         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Hexachlorocyclopentadiene         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Nitrobenzene         μg/L         Grab         Semiannually ³           Thallium         μg/L <td>Antimony</td> <td>μg/L</td> <td>24 Hr Composite</td> <td></td>   | Antimony                                | μg/L  | 24 Hr Composite          |                           |
| Bis (2-Chloroisopropyl) Etherμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Chlorobenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Chromium (Trivalent)μg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually ³Di-N-Butyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Dichlorobenzenesμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Diethyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Dimethyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually ³4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenolμg/LGrabSemiannually ³2,4-Dinitrophenolμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Ethylbenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Fluorantheneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Hexachlorocyclopentadieneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Nitrobenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Thalliumμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Tolueneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³1,1,1-Trichloroethaneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Tributyltinμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Acrylonitrileμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Aldrinμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzidineμg/LGrabSemiannually ³  | Bis (2-Chloroethoxy) Methane            |       | Grab                     | Semiannually 3            |
| Chlorobenzene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Chromium (Trivalent) µg/L 24 Hr Composite Semiannually ³ Di-N-Butyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Dichlorobenzenes µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Diethyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Diethyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Dimethyl Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ 4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ 2,4-Dinitrophenol µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Ethylbenzene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Ethylbenzene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Fluoranthene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Hexachlorocyclopentadiene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Nitrobenzene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Thallium µg/L 24 Hr Composite Semiannually ³ Toluene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Tributyltin µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Tributyltin µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Acrylonitrile µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Aldrin µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Benzene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Semiannually 3  | Bis (2-Chloroisopropyl) Ether           |       | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup> |
| Chromium (Trivalent)μg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually 3Di-N-Butyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Dichlorobenzenesμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Diethyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Dimethyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually 34,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenolμg/LGrabSemiannually 32,4-Dinitrophenolμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Ethylbenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Fluorantheneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Hexachlorocyclopentadieneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Nitrobenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Thalliumμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Tolueneμg/LGrabSemiannually 31,1,1-Trichloroethaneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Tributyltinμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Acrylonitrileμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Aldrinμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Benzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Benzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Benzidineμg/LGrabSemiannually 3   | Chlorobenzene                           |       | Grab                     |                           |
| Di-N-Butyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Dichlorobenzenesμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Diethyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Dimethyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually ³4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenolμg/LGrabSemiannually ³2,4-Dinitrophenolμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Ethylbenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Fluorantheneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Hexachlorocyclopentadieneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Nitrobenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Thalliumμg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually ³Tolueneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³1,1,1-Trichloroethaneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Acrylonitrileμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Acrylonitrileμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Aldrinμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzidineμg/LGrabSemiannually ³  | Chromium (Trivalent)                    |       | 24 Hr Composite          | Semiannually <sup>3</sup> |
| Dichlorobenzenesμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Diethyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Dimethyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually 34,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenolμg/LGrabSemiannually 32,4-Dinitrophenolμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Ethylbenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Fluorantheneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Hexachlorocyclopentadieneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Nitrobenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Thalliumμg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually 3Tolueneμg/LGrabSemiannually 31,1,1-Trichloroethaneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Tributyltinμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Acrylonitrileμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Aldrinμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Benzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Benzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually 3Benzidineγg/LGrabSemiannually 3   | Di-N-Butyl Phthalate                    |       | •                        | Semiannually <sup>3</sup> |
| Diethyl Phthalate   | Dichlorobenzenes                        |       | Grab                     |                           |
| Dimethyl Phthalateμg/LGrabSemiannually ³4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenolμg/LGrabSemiannually ³2,4-Dinitrophenolμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Ethylbenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Fluorantheneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Hexachlorocyclopentadieneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Nitrobenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Thalliumμg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually ³Tolueneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³1,1,1-Trichloroethaneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Tributyltinμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Acrylonitrileμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Aldrinμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzidineμg/LGrabSemiannually ³   | Diethyl Phthalate                       |       |                          | Semiannually <sup>3</sup> |
| 4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenolμg/LGrabSemiannually ³2,4-Dinitrophenolμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Ethylbenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Fluorantheneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Hexachlorocyclopentadieneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Nitrobenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Thalliumμg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually ³Tolueneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³1,1,1-Trichloroethaneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Tributyltinμg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually ³Acrylonitrileμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Aldrinμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzidineμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzidineμg/LGrabSemiannually ³   | Dimethyl Phthalate                      |       |                          | Semiannually <sup>3</sup> |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenolμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Ethylbenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Fluorantheneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Hexachlorocyclopentadieneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Nitrobenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Thalliumμg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually ³Tolueneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³1,1,1-Trichloroethaneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Tributyltinμg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually ³Acrylonitrileμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Aldrinμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzidineμg/LGrabSemiannually ³  | 4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol              |       | Grab                     |                           |
| Ethylbenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Fluorantheneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Hexachlorocyclopentadieneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Nitrobenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Thalliumμg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually ³Tolueneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³1,1,1-Trichloroethaneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Tributyltinμg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually ³Acrylonitrileμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Aldrinμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzidineμg/LGrabSemiannually ³   | 2,4-Dinitrophenol                       |       | Grab                     |                           |
| Fluoranthene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Hexachlorocyclopentadiene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Nitrobenzene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Thallium µg/L 24 Hr Composite Semiannually ³ Toluene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ 1,1,1-Trichloroethane µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Tributyltin µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Acrylonitrile µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Aldrin µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Aldrin µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Benzene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Benzene µg/L Grab Semiannually ³ Semiannually ³ Semiannually ³ Semiannually ³ Semiannually ³ Semiannually ³  | Ethylbenzene                            |       |                          | Semiannually <sup>3</sup> |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |   |       | Grab                     |                           |
| Nitrobenzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Thalliumμg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually ³Tolueneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³1,1,1-Trichloroethaneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Tributyltinμg/L24 Hr CompositeSemiannually ³Acrylonitrileμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Aldrinμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzeneμg/LGrabSemiannually ³Benzidineμg/LGrabSemiannually ³  | Hexachlorocyclopentadiene               |       | Grab                     |                           |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Nitrobenzene                            |       | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup> |
|   | Thallium                                |       | 24 Hr Composite          |                           |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Toluene                                 |       | •                        |                           |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                   |       | Grab                     |                           |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |   |       | 24 Hr Composite          | Semiannually <sup>3</sup> |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Acrylonitrile                           |       | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup> |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | Aldrin                                  |       |                          | Semiannually <sup>3</sup> |
| Benzidine µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup>   | Benzene                                 |       |                          |                           |
|   | Benzidine                               |       |                          |                           |
|   | Beryllium                               |       |                          |                           |
| Bis (2-Chloroethyl) Ether µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup>   |   |       |                          |                           |
| Bis (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup>  |   |       |                          |                           |
| Carbon Tetrachloride µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup>  | , |       |                          |                           |
| Chlordane µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup>   |   |       |                          |                           |
| Chlorodibromomethane µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup>  |   |       |                          |                           |
| Chloroform µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup>  |   |       |                          |                           |
| DDT µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup>   |   |       |                          |                           |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene µg/L Grab Semiannually <sup>3</sup>   |   |       |                          |                           |

| Parameter                 | Units | Sample Type <sup>1</sup> | Minimum Sampling<br>Frequency |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine    | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane        | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene      | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| Dichlorobromomethane      | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| Dichloromethane           | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| 1,3-Dichloropropene       | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| Dieldrin                  | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene        | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine     | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| Halomethanes              | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| Heptachlor                | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| Heptachlor Epoxide        | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| Hexachlorobenzene         | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| Hexachlorobutadiene       | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| Hexachloroethane          | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| Isophorone                | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| N-nitrosodimethylamine    | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| N-nitrosodi-N-propylamine | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| N-nitrosodiphenylamine    | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| PAHs                      | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| PCBs                      | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| TCDD Equivalents          | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| Tetrachloroethylene       | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually 3                |
| Toxaphene                 | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| Trichloroethylene         | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane     | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol     | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |
| Vinyl Chloride            | μg/L  | Grab                     | Semiannually <sup>3</sup>     |

- For samples which are to be physically composited prior to analyses, or for the results of analyses that are to be arithmetically composited, the basis for compositing shall be the rate of discharge to the ocean, not the rate of inflow to the plant.
- <sup>2</sup> Report the total daily effluent flow and the monthly average effluent flow.
- The minimum frequency of monitoring for this constituent is automatically increased to twice the minimum frequency specified, if any analysis for this constituent yields a result higher than the effluent limitation or performance specified in this Order for this constituent. The increased minimum frequency of monitoring shall remain in effect until the results of a minimum of four consecutive analyses for this constituent are below all effluent limitations or performance golas specified in Order No. R9-2006-0055 for this constituent.
- The minimum frequency of monitoring for this constituent is automatically reduced to annually if the results of 12 consecutive analyses, representing each month of the year, or the results of 24 consecutive analyses, representing each quarter of the year, are below the Ocean Plan 6-month median water quality objective for this constituent, or below the Minimum Level for this constituent in the matrix being analyzed, whichever is higher.

- Monitoring of total chlorine residual is not required on days when none of the treatment units that are subject to Order No. R9-2006-0055 use chlorine for disinfection. If only one sample is collected for total chlorine residual analysis, on a particular day, that sample must be collected at the time when the concentration of total chlorine residual in the discharge would be expected to be greatest. The times of chlorine discharges on the days that samples are collected, and the time at which samples are collected, shall be reported.
- The Discharger may, at its option, monitor for total chromium. If the measured total chromium concentration exceeds the hexavalent chromium limitation, it will be assumed that the hexavalent chromium limitation was exceeded unless the results of a hexavalent chromium analysis of a replicate sample indicate otherwise. When analyzing for hexavalent chromium, the appropriate sampling and analytical method must be used (i.e., 24-hour composite, cooled to 4° C and analyzed within 24 hours).
- Analyses for radioactivity shall be by the following USEPA methods: Method 900.0 for gross alpha and gross beta, Method 903.0 or 903.1 for radium-226, Method 904.0 for radium-228, and Method 905.0 for strontium-90. Monitoring for radium-226 and radium-228 for an effluent sample is not required unless results for gross alpha for the same effluent sample exceed 60 pCi/L.

# C. Monitoring Location M-001E

The Discharger shall monitor brine discharges from the IDP directed to the Ocean Outfall, where representative samples of the discharges prior to mixing with other wastewaters can be obtained. The following shall constitute the effluent monitoring program:

Table 5. IDP Brine Discharge Effluent Monitoring

| Parameter         | Units    | Sample Type          | Minimum Sampling<br>Frequency |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Flow <sup>1</sup> | MGD      | Recorder / Totalizer | Continuous                    |
| TSS               | mg/L     | 24 Hr Composite      | Monthly                       |
| Turbidity         | NTU      | 24 Hr Composite      | Monthly                       |
| рН                | pH Units | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Oil and Grease    | mg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Settleable Solids | ml/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Report the total daily effluent flow and the monthly average effluent flow.

# D. Monitoring Location M-001F

The Discharger shall collect representative samples from the discharge of treated groundwater from the IDP SGU prior to mixing with flows in the Ocean Outfall. The following shall constitute the effluent monitoring program:

Table 6. Treated Groundwater Discharge Effluent Monitoring

| Parameter                 | Units    | Sample Type          | Minimum Sampling<br>Frequency |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Flow <sup>1</sup>         | MGD      | Recorder / Totalizer | Continuous                    |
| TSS                       | mg/L     | 24 Hr Composite      | Monthly                       |
| Turbidity                 | NTU      | 24 Hr Composite      | Monthly                       |
| рН                        | pH Units | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Oil and Grease            | mg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Settleable Solids         | ml/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Acrolein                  | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Acrylonitrile             | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Benzene                   | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Carbon Tetrachloride      | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Chlorobenzene             | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Chlorodibromomethane      | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Chloroform                | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Dichlorobromomethane      | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Dichloromethane           | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane        | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene      | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| 1,3-Dichloropropene       | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Ethylbenzene              | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Halomethanes              | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Tetrachloroethylene       | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane     | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane     | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Trichloroethylene         | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Toluene                   | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |
| Vinyl Chloride            | μg/L     | Grab                 | Monthly                       |

Report the total daily effluent flow and the monthly average effluent flow.

## **E. Minimum Levels**

For each numeric effluent limitation or performance goal for a constituent identified in Table B of the California Ocean Plan (2005), the Discharger shall select one or more Minimum Levels (ML) and their associated analytical methods from Appendix II of the 2005 Ocean Plan. For constituents listed in Appendix II, the Discharger shall submit an appropriate ML (and its associated analytical method) for determining compliance with the effluent limitation (or conformance with the performance goal) for that constituent. All MLs must be approved by the Regional Water Board and/or the State Water Board. The "reported" ML is the ML (and its associated analytical method) chosen by the Discharger for reporting and compliance determination from Appendix II. ML's chosen by the Discharger must be approved by the Executive Officer.

## 1 Selection of Minimum Levels from Appendix II

The Discharger must select from all MLs from Appendix II that are below the effluent limitation or performance goal. If the effluent limitation or performance goal is lower than all the MLs in Appendix II, then the Discharger must select the lowest ML.

#### 2. Use of Minimum Levels

a. MLs, as defined in Appendix II of the 2005 Ocean Plan, represent the lowest quantifiable concentration in a sample based on the proper application of method-specific analytical procedures and the absence of matrix interferences. MLs also represent the lowest standard concentration in the calibration curve for a specific analytical technique after the application of appropriate method-specific factors.

Common analytical practices may require different treatment of the sample relative to the calibration standard. Some examples of these practices are given in Chapter III.C.5.a of the Ocean Plan.

- b. Other factors may be applied to the ML depending on the specific sample preparation steps employed. For example, the treatment typically applied when there are matrix effects is to dilute the sample or sample aliquot by a factor of ten. In such cases, this additional factor must be applied during the computation of the reporting limit. Application of such factors will alter the reported ML.
- c. The Discharger shall instruct its laboratories to establish calibration standards so that the ML (or its equivalent if there is differential treatment of samples relative to calibration standards) is the lowest calibration standard. At no time is the Discharger to use analytical data derived from *extrapolation* beyond the lowest point of the calibration curve. In accordance with the Ocean Plan, the Discharger's laboratory may employ a calibration standard lower than the ML in Appendix II.

## V. WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY TESTING REQUIREMENTS

The Discharger shall conduct acute and chronic toxicity testing on effluent samples collected at Effluent Monitoring Station M-001 in accordance with the following schedule and requirements. Monitoring Location M-001 has been established to enable reporting for the combined discharges through the Ocean Outfall. Because a representative sampling point does not exist for the final Ocean Outfall discharge, sampling will not physically occur at Monitoring Location M-001. Monitoring Location M-001 represents a combined sample from all contributors to the Ocean Outfall. Samples shall be taken from Monitoring Locations M-001A, M-001B, M-001C, M-001D, M-001E, and M-001F.

**Table 7. Whole Effluent Toxicity Testing** 

| Test             | Unit   | Sample           | Minimum Test<br>Frequency |
|------------------|--------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Acute Toxicity   | $TU_a$ | 24-Hr. Composite | Monthly                   |
| Chronic Toxicity | $TU_c$ | 24-Hr. Composite | Monthly                   |

- A. Acute toxicity testing shall be performed using either a marine fish or invertebrate species in accordance with procedures established by the USEPA guidance manual, *Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms*, 5th Edition, October 2002 (EPA-821-R-02-012).
- B. Critical life stage toxicity tests shall be performed to measure chronic toxicity (TU<sub>c</sub>). Testing shall be performed using methods outlined in *Short-Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to West Coast Marine and Estuarine Organisms* (Chapman, G.A., D.L. Denton, and J.M. Lazorchak, 1995) or *Procedures Manual for Conducting Toxicity Tests Developed by the Marine Bioassay Project* (SWRCB, 1996).
- C. A screening period for chronic toxicity shall be conducted every other year for 3 months, using a minimum of three test species with approved test protocols, from the following list (from the Ocean Plan). Other tests may be used, if they have been approved for such testing by the State Water Board. The test species shall include a fish, an invertebrate, and an aquatic plant. After the screening period, the most sensitive test species shall be used for the monthly testing. Repeat screening periods may be terminated after the first month if the most sensitive species is the same as found previously to be most sensitive. Dilution and control water should be obtained from an unaffected area of the receiving waters. The sensitivity of the test organisms to a reference toxicant shall be determined concurrently with each bioassay test and reported with test results.
- D. If the toxicity testing result shows an exceedance of the chronic toxicity limitation identified in Section IV.B.3 of this Order, the Discharger shall:
  - 1. Take all reasonable measures necessary to immediately minimize toxicity; and
  - 2. Increase the frequency of the toxicity test(s) that showed a violation to at least two times per month until the results of at least two consecutive toxicity tests do not show violations.

If the Executive Order determines that toxicity testing shows consistent violation or exceedance of any acute or chronic toxicity limitation or performance goal identified in Section IV.B.3 of this Order, the Discharger shall conduct a Toxicity Reduction Evaluation (TRE) that includes all reasonable steps to identify the source of toxicity. Once the source of toxicity is identified, the Discharger shall take all reasonable steps to reduce the toxicity to meet the toxicity limitations identified in the final effluent limitations for Outfall 001 (Section IV.B.3 of this Order).

Table 8. Approved Tests for Chronic Toxicity

| Species  | Test  | Tier 1 | Reference <sup>2</sup> |
|--|---|--------|------------------------|
| giant kelp, Macrocystis pyrifera   | Percent Germination; Germ<br>Tube Length        | 1      | a, c                   |
| red abalone, Haliotis rufescens  | Abnormal Shell Development                      | 1      | a, c                   |
| oyster, <i>Crassostrea gigas</i> ; mussels, <i>Mytilus spp</i> .                 | Abnormal Shell Development;<br>Percent Survival | 1      | a, c                   |
| urchin, Strongylocentrotus<br>purpuratus; sand dollar,<br>Dendraster excentricus | Percent Normal Development                      | 1      | a, c                   |
| urchin, Strongylocentrotus<br>purpuratus; sand dollar,<br>Dendraster excentricus | Percent Fertilization                           | 1      | a, c                   |
| shrimp, Homesimysis costata  | Percent Survival; Growth                        | 1      | a, c                   |
| shrimp, <i>Mysidopsis bahia</i>  | Percent Survival; Fecundity                     | 2      | b, d                   |
| topsmelt, Atherinops affinis   | Larval Growth Rate; Percent<br>Survival         | 1      | a, c                   |
| Silversides, Menidia beryllina   | Larval Growth Rate; Percent<br>Survival         | 2      | b, d                   |

First tier methods are preferred for compliance monitoring. If first tier organisms are not available, the Discharger can use a second tier test method following approval by the Regional Water Board.

#### <sup>2</sup> Protocol References:

- a. Chapman, G.A., D.L. Denton, and J.M. Lazorchak. 1995. Short-term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to West Coast Marine and Estuarine Organisms. USEPA Report No. EPA/600/R-95/136.
- b. Klemm, D.J., G.E. Morrison, T.J. Norberg-King, W.J. Peltier, and M.A. Heber. 1994. *Short-term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Water to Marine and Estuarine Organisms*. USEPA Report No. EPA-600-4-91-003.
- c. SWRCB 1996. Procedures Manual for Conducting Toxicity Tests Developed by the Marine Bioassay Project. 96-1WQ.
- d. Weber, C.I., W.B. Horning, I.I., D.J. Klemm, T.W. Nieheisel, P.A. Lewis, E.L. Robinson, J. Menkedick and F. Kessler 9eds). 1998. Short-term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Marine and Estuarine Organisms. EPA/600/4-87/028. National Information Service, Springfield, VA.

### VI. RECEIVING WATER MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Receiving water and sediment monitoring in the vicinity of the Ocean Outfall shall be conducted as specified below. Station location, sampling, sample preservation and analyses, when not specified, shall be by methods approved by the Executive Officer. The monitoring program may be modified by the Executive Officer at any time.

The receiving water and sediment monitoring program for the Ocean Outfall may be conducted jointly with other dischargers to the Ocean Outfall.

During monitoring events, if possible, sample stations shall be located using a land-based microwave positioning system or a satellite positioning system such as global positioning

system (GPS). If an alternate navigation system is proposed, its accuracy should be compared to that of microwave and satellite based systems, and any compromises in accuracy shall be justified.

# A. Surf Zone Water Quality Monitoring

Unless otherwise authorized by this Regional Board, all surf zone stations shall be monitored as follows:

- 1. Grab samples shall be collected and analyzed for total and fecal coliform and enteroccoccus bacteria at a minimum frequency of twice per week.
- 2. Samples shall be collected in accordance with the Orange County Health Care Agency, Environmental Health.
- 3. At the same time samples are collected from surf zone stations, the following information shall be recorded: observation of wind direction and speed; weather (cloudy, sunny, or rainy); current direction; tidal conditions; observations of water color, discoloration, oil and grease, turbidity, odor, and materials of sewage origin in the water or on the beach; and water temperature (° F). The Discharger shall also record the status of the mouth of Aliso Creek (open, closed, flow, etc.).
- 4. If a surf zone water quality monitoring station consistently exceeds a coliform objective or exceeds a geometric mean enterococcus density of 24 organisms per 100 mL for a 30 day period or 12 organisms per 100 mL for a 6 month period, the Discharger shall conduct a survey to determine if discharges from the Ocean Outfall are the source of the contamination. If the survey indicates that elevated coliform and/or enterococcus levels are attributable to discharges from the Ocean Outfall, the Discharger shall take action to control the source.
- 5. In the event of stormy weather which makes sampling hazardous at certain surf zone stations, collection of samples at such stations can be omitted, provided that such omissions do not occur more than 5 days in any calendar year or occur at consecutive sampling times. The observations listed in (2) above shall still be recorded and reported to the Regional Board for these stations at the time the sample was attempted to be collected.

# **B.** Near Shore Water Quality Monitoring

All near shore monitoring stations shall be monitored as described below.

1. Reduced Monitoring

If the Executive Officer determines that the effluent at all times complies with Section IV.B Effluent Limitations and Performance Goals of Order No. R9-2006-0055, only reduced near shore water quality monitoring specified below is required.

Table 9a. Near Shore Water Quality Reduced Monitoring Requirements

| Determination              | Units           | Type of Sample    | Minimum<br>Frequency |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Visual Observations        | -               | -                 | Monthly              |
| Total and Fecal Coliform   | Number / 100 mL | Grab <sup>1</sup> | Monthly              |
| Enteroccoccus <sup>2</sup> | Number / 100 mL | Grab <sup>1</sup> | Monthly              |

At the surface

# 2. Intensive Monitoring

The intensive near shore water quality monitoring specified below is required during the 12-month period beginning July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009, and must be submitted by October 1, 2011. This monitoring data will assist Regional Water Board staff in the evaluation of the Report of Waste Discharge. The intensive near shore water quality monitoring specified below is also required if the Executive Officer determines that the effluent does not at all times comply with Section IV.B Effluent Limitations and Performance Goals of Order No. R9-2006-0055.

**Table 9b. Near Shore Water Quality Intensive Monitoring Requirements** 

| Determination            | Units           | Type of Sample    | Minimum<br>Frequency |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Visual Observations      | -               | -                 | Monthly              |
| Total and Fecal Coliform | Number / 100 mL | Grab <sup>1</sup> | Monthly              |
| Enteroccoccus            | Number / 100 mL | Grab <sup>1</sup> | Monthly              |

At the surface and mid-depth.

# C. Off Shore Water Quality Monitoring

All near shore monitoring stations shall be monitored as described below.

## 2. Reduced Monitoring

If the Executive Officer determines that the effluent at all times complies with Section IV.B Effluent Limitations and Performance Goals of Order No. R9-2006-0055, only reduced off shore water quality monitoring specified below is required.

If the Discharger demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Executive Officer, by means of daily analyses, that the concentrations of total and fecal coliform bacteria in the effluent are consistently less than 1,000 per mL, enterococcus monitoring may be suspended. The Discharger shall conduct the monitoring as specified unless the Executive Officer provides written authorization to suspend it. If this monitoring is suspended, the Discharger shall resume it at the request of the Executive Officer.

Table 10a. Off Shore Water Quality Reduced Monitoring Requirements

| Determination              | Units           | Type of Sample    | Minimum<br>Frequency |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Visual Observations        | -               | -                 | Monthly              |
| Total and Fecal Coliform   | Number / 100 mL | Grab <sup>1</sup> | Monthly              |
| Enteroccoccus <sup>2</sup> | Number / 100 mL | Grab 1            | Monthly              |

At the surface and mid-depth.

## 3. Intensive Monitoring

The intensive off shore water quality monitoring specified below is required during the 12-month period beginning July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009, and must be submitted by October 1, 2011. This monitoring data will assist Regional Water Board staff in the evaluation of the Report of Waste Discharge. The intensive off shore water quality monitoring specified below is also required if the Executive Officer determines that the effluent does not at all times comply with Section IV.B Effluent Limitations and Performance Goals of Order No. R9-2006-0055.

Table 10b. Off Shore Water Quality Intensive Monitoring Requirements

| - roquii oiiioiiio              |  |                         |                      |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Determination                   | Units  | Type of Sample          | Minimum<br>Frequency |
| Visual Observations             | -  | -                       | Monthly              |
| Total and Fecal Coliform        | Number / 100 mL                                | Grab <sup>1</sup>       | Monthly              |
| Enteroccoccus                   | Number / 100 mL                                | Grab <sup>1</sup>       | Monthly              |
| Salinity, Temperature and Depth | Practical salinity units, <sup>o</sup> C, feet | Instrument <sup>2</sup> | Monthly              |
| Dissolved Oxygen                | mg/L   | Grab <sup>3</sup>       | Monthly              |
| Light Transmittance             | Percent  | Instrument 3            | Monthly              |
| рН                              | pH units                                       | Grab <sup>4</sup>       | Monthly              |

At the surface and mid-depth.

At the surface.

If the Discharger demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Executive Officer, by means of daily analyses, that the concentrations of total and fecal coliform bacteria in the effluent are consistently less than 1,000 per mL, enterococcus monitoring may be suspended. The Discharger shall conduct the monitoring as specified unless the Executive Officer provides written authorization to suspend it. If this monitoring is suspended, the Discharger shall resume it at the request of the Executive Officer.

At 1-meter intervals, surface to bottom.

At the surface, mid-depth, and bottom.

# D. Benthic Monitoring

The intensive monitoring specified below is required during the 12-month period beginning July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009, and must be submitted by October 1, 2011. This monitoring data will assist Regional Water Board staff in the evaluation of the Report of Waste Discharge. The sediment monitoring specified below is also required if the Executive Officer determines that the effluent does not at all times comply with Section IV.B Effluent Limitations and Performance Goals of Order No. R9-2006-0055. Benthic monitoring shall be conducted at all off shore monitoring stations.

 Sediment Characteristics. Analyses shall be performed on the upper 2 inches of core.

**Table 11. Sediment Monitoring Requirements** 

| Determination Determination          | Units  | Type of Sample | Minimum<br>Frequency |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------------|
| Sulfides                             | mg/kg  | Core           | Semiannually         |
| Total Chlorinated<br>Hydrocarbons    | mg/kg  | Core           | Semiannually         |
| BOD <sub>5</sub>                     | mg/kg  | Core           | Semiannually         |
| COD                                  | mg/kg  | Core           | Semiannually         |
| Particle Size Distribution           | mg/kg  | Core           | Semiannually         |
| Arsenic                              | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Cadmium                              | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Total Chromium                       | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Copper                               | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Lead                                 | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Mercury                              | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Nickel                               | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Silver                               | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Zinc                                 | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Cyanide                              | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Phenolic Compounds (non-chlorinated) | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Chlorinated Phenolics                | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Aldrin and Dieldrin                  | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Chlordane and Related Compounds      | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| DDT and Derivatives                  | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Endrin                               | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| HCH                                  | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| PCBs                                 | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Toxaphene                            | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Radioactivity                        | pCi/kg | Core           | Annually             |

SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ALISO CREEK OCEAN OUTFALL ORDER NO. R9-2006-0055 NPDES NO. CA0107611

2. Infauna. Unless an acceptable alternative method is approved by this Regional Board prior to application, samples shall be collected with a Paterson, Smith-McIntyre, or orange-peel type dredge, having an open sampling area of not less than 124 square inches and a sediment capacity of not less than 210 cubic inches. The sediment shall be sifted through a 1-millimeter mesh screen and all organisms shall be identified to as low a taxon as possible.

**Table 12. Infauna Monitoring Requirements** 

| Determination | Units                             | Minimum Frequency     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Benthic Biota | Identification and<br>Enumeration | 3 grabs, Semiannually |

## **REGIONAL MONITORING**

# E. Kelp Bed Monitoring

The Discharger shall participate with other ocean dischargers in the San Diego Region in an annual regional kelp bed photographic survey. Kelp beds shall be monitored annually by means of vertical aerial infrared photography to determine the maximum areal extent of the region's coastal kelp beds within the calendar year. Surveys shall be conducted as close as possible to the time when kelp bed canopies cover the greatest area. The entire San Diego Region coastline, from the international boundary to the San Diego Region / Santa Ana Region boundary, shall be photographed on the same day.

The images produced by the surveys shall be presented in the form of a 1:24,000 scale photo-mosaic of the entire San Diego Region coastline. Onshore reference points, locations of all ocean outfalls and diffusers, and the 30-foot (MLLW) and 60 foot (MLLW) depth contours shall be shown

The areal extent of the various kelp beds photographed in each survey shall be compared to that noted in surveys of previous years. Any significant losses, which persist for more than one year, shall be investigated by divers to determine the probable reason for the loss.

# F. Intensive Monitoring

The Discharger shall perform the intensive monitoring as described by this MRP in conjunction with the next Southern California Coastal Water Research Project (SCCWRP) Bight Study.

The Discharger shall participate and coordinate with state and local agencies and other Dischargers in the San Diego Region in the development and implementation of a regional monitoring program (Bight Study) for the Pacific Ocean as directed by this Regional Water Board. The intent of the Bight Study is to maximize the efforts of all monitoring partners using a more cost-effective monitoring design and to best utilize the pooled resources of the region.

#### **VII. OTHER MONITORING REQUIREMENTS**

## A. Solids Monitoring

Each POTW contributing treated effluent to the Ocean Outfall shall report, annually, the volume of screenings, sludges, grit, and other solids generated and/or removed during wastewater treatment and the locations where these waste materials are placed for disposal. Copies of all annual reports required by 40 CFR Part 503 shall be submitted to the Regional Water Board at the same time they are submitted to the USEPA.

## **B. Special Studies**

- 1. The Discharger shall, within 270 days from the date of adoption of this permit, prepare and submit an analysis of surf zone monitoring alternatives in the vicinity of the Ocean Outfall. This analysis shall address at a minimum, 1) identification of other interested parties that should have responsibilities for participating in surf zone monitoring in the vicinity of the Ocean Outfall; 2) alternative techniques and options to accurately monitor and track the Ocean Outfall discharge plume to verify that the discharge plume does not enter the surf zones; and 3) identification of alternatives for identifying the bacterial source(s) in the vicinity of the mouth of Aliso Creek.
- 2. The Discharger shall, within 90 days from the date of adoption of this permit, develop and implement procedures for ensuring proper sampling and sample handling techniques are used to composite samples from Monitoring Locations M-001A, M-001B, M-001C, M-001D, M-001E, and M-001F for purposes of determining effluent concentrations of parameters representing Monitoring Location M-001. The procedures shall ensure compliance with all applicable 40 CFR Part 136 sampling and analysis protocol, including use of proper containers and sample preservatives, and compliance with sample holding times. A copy of the sampling and sample handling procedures to be used shall be submitted to the Regional Water Board.

#### VIII. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

# A. General Monitoring and Reporting Requirements

- 1. The Discharger shall comply with all Standard Provisions (Attachment D) related to monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping.
- 2. The Discharger shall report all instances of noncompliance under (Attachment E) E.III, E.IV, E.V, and E.VI of Order No. R9-2006-0055 at the time monitoring reports are submitted.
- 3. Each year the Discharger shall submit an annual report to the Regional Water Board and U.S. EPA Region 9 that contains tabular and graphical summaries of the monitoring data obtained during the previous year. The Discharger shall discuss the compliance record and corrective actions taken, or which may be taken, or which

- may be needed to bring the discharge into full compliance with the requirements of Order No. R9-2006-0055 and this MRP.
- 4. Laboratory method detection limits (MDLs), and minimum Levels (MLs) shall be identified for each constituent in the matrix being analyzed with all reported analytical data in accordance with MRP Provision IV.E.3. Acceptance of data shall be based on demonstrated laboratory performance. Current MLs are those published in Appendix II of the Ocean Plan.

## **B. Self Monitoring Reports (SMRs)**

- 1. The Discharger shall submit Self-Monitoring Report (SMR) in accordance with subsection B.2 and B.3 below. At any time during the term of this permit, the State or Regional Water Board may notify the Discharger to electronically submit SMRs using the State Water Board's California Integrated Water Quality System (CIWQS) Program Web site (http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/ciwqs/index.html). Until such notification is given, the Discharger shall submit hard copy SMRs in accordance with the requirements described below.
- 2. The Discharger shall report in a SMR the results for all monitoring specified in this MRP under Sections III through VIII. Additionally, the Discharger shall report in the SMR the results of any special studies, technical reports, and additional monitoring requirements required by Special Provisions VI.C. The Discharger shall submit monthly, quarterly, semiannual, and annual SMRs including the results of all required monitoring using USEPA-approved test methods or other test methods specified in this Order. Monthly reports shall be due on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the second month following the end of each calendar month; Quarterly reports shall be due on May 1, August 1, November 1, and February 1 following each calendar quarter; Semi-annual reports shall be due on August 1 and March 1 following each semi-annual period; Annual reports shall be due on March 1 following each calendar year.
- 3. SMRs shall be submitted at intervals and in a manner specified in Order No. R9-2006-0055 and in this MRP. Unless otherwise specified, monitoring reports shall be submitted to the Regional Water Board and to the USEPA Region 9 according to the following schedule:

Table 13. Reporting Schedule

| Monitoring Frequency                  | Reporting Period | Report Due   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Continuous, Daily, Weekly, or Monthly | All              | By the first day of the second month after the month of sampling |
| Quarterly                             | Jan – March      | May 1  |
|                                       | April – June     | August 1   |
|                                       | July – September | Nov 1  |
|                                       | Oct - Dec        | February 1   |
| Semiannually                          | Jan – June       | August 1   |
|                                       | July - Dec       | March 1  |
| Annually                              | Jan – Dec        | March 1  |

- 4. The Discharger shall submit hard copy SMRs as required by subsection B1 above in accordance with the following requirements:
  - a. The Discharger shall arrange all reported data in a tabular format. The data shall be summarized to clearly illustrate whether the Facilities are operating in compliance with interim and/or final effluent limitations.
  - b. The Discharger shall attach a cover letter to the SMR. The information contained in the cover letter shall clearly identify violations of the WDRs; discuss corrective actions taken or planned; and the proposed time schedule for corrective actions. Identified violations must include a description of the requirement that was violated and a description of the violation.
  - c. SMRs must be submitted to the Regional Water Board, signed and certified as required by the Standard Provisions (Attachment D), to the address listed below:

Submit monitoring reports to: California Regional Water Quality Control Board San Diego Region 9174 Sky Park Court, Suite 100 San Diego, CA 92123-4340 With a copy sent to: Regional Administrator U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 9, Attn: 65/MR, W-3 75 Hawthorne Street San Francisco, CA 94105

# C. Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs)

- 1. As described in Section VII.B.1 above, at any time during the term of this permit, the State or Regional Water Board may notify the Discharger to electronically submit self-monitoring reports. Until such notification is given, the Discharger shall submit DMRs in accordance with the requirements described below.
- DMRs must be signed and certified as required by the Standard Provisions (Attachment D). The Discharge shall submit the original DMR and one copy of the DMR to the address listed below:

State Water Resources Control Board
Discharge Monitoring Report Processing Center
Post Office Box 671
Sacramento, CA 95812

 All discharge monitoring results must be reported on the official USEPA pre-printed DMR forms (EPA Form 3320-1). Forms that are self-generated or modified cannot be accepted.

# ATTACHMENT F - FACT SHEET

# **Table of Contents**

| I.    | Permit   | Information  | F-3   |
|-------|----------|--|-------|
| II.   |          | Description  |       |
|       | A.       | Description of Wastewater and Biosolids Treatment or Controls          | F-4   |
|       | B.       | Discharge Points and Receiving Waters                                  | F-9   |
|       | C.       | Summary of Existing Requirements and Self-Monitoring Report (SMR) Data | F-9   |
|       |          | Compliance Summary   |       |
|       | E.       | Planned Changes  | .F-14 |
| III.  | Applica  | able Plans, Policies, and Regulations                                  | .F-15 |
|       | Α.       | Legal Authorities  | .F-15 |
|       | B.       | California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)                            | .F-15 |
|       | C.       | State and Federal Regulations, Policies, and Plans                     | .F-15 |
|       | D.       | Impaired Water Bodies on CWA 303(d) List                               | .F-17 |
|       | E.       | Other Plans, Policies, or Regulations                                  | .F-17 |
| IV.   | Rationa  | ale for Effluent Limitations and Discharge Specifications              | .F-18 |
|       | A.       | Discharge Prohibitions   | .F-18 |
|       | B.       | Technology-Based Effluent Limitations                                  | .F-20 |
|       | C.       | Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations (WQBELs)                      | .F-22 |
|       | D.       | Final Effluent Limitations   | .F-32 |
|       | E.       | Performance Goals  | .F-33 |
|       | F.       | Antidegradation  | .F-40 |
| ٧.    | Rationa  | ale for Receiving Water Limitations                                    | .F-42 |
| VI.   | Rationa  | ale For Monitoring and Reporting Requirements                          | .F-42 |
|       | A.       | Influent Monitoring  | .F-42 |
|       | B.       | Effluent Monitoring  | .F-43 |
|       | C.       | Whole Effluent Toxicity Testing Requirements                           | .F-44 |
|       | D.       | Receiving Water Monitoring   | .F-44 |
|       | E.       | Other Monitoring Requirements  | .F-46 |
| VII.  | Rationa  | ale for Provisions   | .F-48 |
|       | A.       | Standard Provisions  | .F-48 |
|       | B.       | Special Provisions   | .F-48 |
| VIII. | Public I | Participation  | .F-51 |
|       | A.       | Notification of Interested Parties                                     | .F-51 |
|       | B.       | Written Comments   | .F-51 |
|       | C.       | Public Hearing   | .F-51 |
|       | D.       | Waste Discharge Requirements Petitions                                 | .F-52 |
|       | E.       | Information and Copying  |       |
|       | F.       | Register of Interested Persons   |       |
|       | G.       | Additional Information   | .F-52 |

# **List of Tables**

| Table 1. Facility Information  | F-3  |
|--|------|
| Table 2. Effluent Flows for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants Contributing         |      |
| to the Ocean Outfall   |      |
| Table 3. City of Laguna Beach Nuisance Flow Diversions                                 | F-7  |
| Table 4. Historic Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Data                             | F-9  |
| Table 5. Historic Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Data (SOCWA JRP)                 | F-10 |
| Table 6. Historic Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Data (SOCWA Coastal TP)          | F-11 |
| Table 7. Historic Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Data (Los Aliso WRP)             |      |
| Table 8. Historic Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Data (El Toro WRP)               | F-12 |
| Table 9. Toxic Pollutant Monitoring Requirements in Order No. 2001-08                  | F-12 |
| Table 10. Basin Plan Beneficial Uses of the Pacific Ocean                              | F-15 |
| Table 11. Ocean Plan Beneficial Uses of the Pacific Ocean                              | F-16 |
| Table 12. Summary of Technology-Based Effluent Limitations for Secondary               |      |
| Treatment Facilities Established by USEPA at 40 CFR 133.102                            | F-20 |
| Table 13. Summary of Technology-Based Effluent Limitations for POTWs                   |      |
| Established by the Ocean Plan  |      |
| Table 14. Pollutants Having Background Concentrations                                  |      |
| Table 15. TCDD Equivalents Ocean Plan Objectives                                       | F-28 |
| Table 16. New Toxic Pollutants and Corresponding Performance Goals Based on the        |      |
| 2005 California Ocean Plan   | F-28 |
| Table 17. Toxic Pollutant Effluent Limitations or Performance Goals                    |      |
| Based on the 2005 California Ocean Plan  |      |
| Table 18. Selected Radioactivity Effluent Limitations                                  | F-31 |
| Table 19. Effluent Limitations based on Secondary Treatment Standards and Table A      |      |
| of the 2005 California Ocean Plan (All POTWs)  | F-32 |
| Table 20. Effluent Limitations based on Table A of the 2005 California Ocean Plan (SGI |      |
| Effluent)  | F-32 |
| Table 21. Effluent Limitations based on Table A of the 2005 California Ocean Plan      |      |
| (IDP Brine Discharge)  |      |
| Table 22. Effluent Limitations based on 2005 California Ocean Plan                     |      |
| Table 23. Performance Goals Based on the 2005 California Ocean Plan                    |      |
| Table 24. Influent Monitoring Requirements   |      |
| Table 25. Sediment Monitoring Requirements   | F-46 |
| Table 26. Infauna Monitoring Requirements  | F-47 |

Attachment F – Fact Sheet F-2

#### ATTACHMENT F - FACT SHEET

As described in Section II of this Order, this Fact Sheet includes the legal requirements and technical rationale that serve as the basis for the requirements of this Order.

### I. PERMIT INFORMATION

The following table summarizes administrative information related to the Facility.

**Table 1. Facility Information** 

| WDID  | 9 000000117  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Discharger                                    | South Orange County Wastewater Authority                 |  |  |  |
| Name of Facility                              | Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall                                |  |  |  |
| Facility Address                              | Pacific Ocean off Dana Point                             |  |  |  |
| Facility Contact, Title and                   | Tom Rosales, General Manager                             |  |  |  |
| Phone   | (949) 234-5421   |  |  |  |
| Authorized Persons to Sign and Submit Reports | Tom Rosales, General Manager                             |  |  |  |
|   | 34156 Del Obispo Street                                  |  |  |  |
| Mailing Address                               | Dana Point, CA 92629                                     |  |  |  |
|   | Orange County  |  |  |  |
|   | 34156 Del Obispo Street                                  |  |  |  |
| Billing Address                               | Dana Point, CA 92629                                     |  |  |  |
|   | Orange County  |  |  |  |
| Type of Facility                              | Combined ocean outfall                                   |  |  |  |
| Major or Minor Facility                       | Major  |  |  |  |
| Threat to Water Quality                       | 1  |  |  |  |
| Complexity                                    | A  |  |  |  |
| Pretreatment Program                          | Yes  |  |  |  |
| Reclamation Requirements                      | Producer and Distributor (regulated under separate WDRs) |  |  |  |
| Facility Permitted Flow                       | 32.86 MGD  |  |  |  |
| Facility Design Flow                          | 50 MGD (Outfall design flow)                             |  |  |  |
| Watershed                                     | Pacific Ocean  |  |  |  |
| Receiving Water                               | Pacific Ocean  |  |  |  |
| Receiving Water Type                          | Ocean  |  |  |  |

A. The South Orange County Wastewater Authority (SOCWA) (hereinafter Discharger) is a joint powers authority formed to reduce duplication and provide operational efficiency through consolidation. SOCWA is the legal successor to the Aliso Water Management Agency, the South East Regional Reclamation Authority, and the South Orange County Reclamation Authority. SOCWA is comprised of 10 member agencies including the City of Laguna Beach, the City of San Clemente, the City of San Juan Capistrano, El Toro Water District, Emerald Bay Service District, Irvine Ranch Water District, Moulton Niguel Water District (MNWD), Santa Margarita Water District (SMWD), South Coast Water District and Trabuco Canyon Water District.

- **B.** SOCWA operates the Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall (Ocean Outfall), which receives treated effluent from the following municipal wastewater treatment plants; the SOCWA Joint Regional Plant (JRP), the SOCWA Coastal Treatment Plant (TP), the Los Alisos Water Reclamation Plant (WRP), and the El Toro Water Recycling Plant (WRP). In addition, non-potable treated groundwater and brine discharges from the Irvine Desalter Project are also routed to the Ocean Outfall.
- C. The Discharger discharges effluent from a variety of sources through the Ocean Outfall to the Pacific Ocean, a water of the United States, and is currently regulated by Order No. 2001-08, which was adopted on February 21, 2001 and expired on February 21, 2006. Three addenda to the Order were issued on October 10, 2001 (to change the name of the Discharger to SOCWA), February 13, 2002 (to correct effluent limitations for TCDD equivalents), and December 8, 2004 (to authorize the discharge of brine waste from the Irvine Desalter Project, authorize the discharge of treated groundwater from the Department of the Navy's shallow groundwater unit, and to apply secondary treatment standards to each of the contributing municipal wastewater treatment plants). In accordance with 40 CFR 122.6, the terms of the existing Order automatically continued in effect after the permit expiration date.
- **D.** The Discharger filed a Report of Waste Discharge (RoWD) and submitted an application for renewal of its Waste Discharge Requirements (WDRs) and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit on August 9, 2005.

### II. FACILITY DESCRIPTION

## A. Description of Wastewater and Biosolids Treatment or Controls

Order No. 2001-08 (NPDES Permit No. CA0107611) establishes discharge prohibitions, limitations, and conditions to regulate discharges of effluent consisting of treated wastewater and waste brine from the Discharger's Facilities to the Pacific Ocean. Order No. 2000-08 expired on February 21, 2006 and has been administratively extended until the adoption of this Order.

SOCWA provides services to the following municipalities and areas: the City of Laguna Beach (population 24,000), the City of Lake Forest (59,000), the City of Laguna Hills (population 31,000), the City of Laguna Niguel (population 62,000), and other communities (population 25,000). All of these areas are serviced by separate sanitary sewers.

The SOCWA JRP, located at 29201 La Paz Road, Laguna Niguel, is owned by SOCWA and the Moulton Niguel Water District and treats raw wastewater generated in the Moulton Niguel Water District service area. Wastewater treatment unit operations and processes are screening, aerated grit removal, primary sedimentation, activated sludge aeration, and secondary sedimentation. A portion of the secondary effluent is reclaimed for irrigation and receives tertiary treatment by chemical addition, coagulation, filtration,

and chlorine disinfection. The capacity of the existing tertiary treatment facility is 11.4 MGD. An average of 6.17 MGD of secondary treated wastewater is discharged to the Ocean Outfall. The Regional Water Board's Order No. 97-52 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent from the JRP in the San Diego Region. The SOCWA JRP treats solids produced by JRP, raw solids trucked to the plant from the El Toro WRP, and raw solids transported by force main from the SOCWA Coastal TP. Solids treatment consists of dissolved air flotation thickening, anaerobic digestion, and centrifuge dewatering. Dewatered biosolids are removed from the facility by a private contractor and are either sent to a composting facility in Riverside County or applied on permitted land application sites in central and southern California. Screenings and grit are transported by a private contractor to a sanitary landfill in Simi Valley.

The SOCWA Coastal TP, located at 28303 Alicia Parkway, Laguna Niguel, is owned and operated by SOCWA and Moulton Niquel Water District and treats raw wastewater generated in the South Coast Water District, the City of Laguna Beach, and the Emerald Bay Services District. From Memorial Day through the end of September the City of Laguna Beach diverts nuisance water from storm drains to the domestic sewer system, which is sent to the SOCWA Coastal TP. Other, similar nuisance water diversions are planned by the South Coast Water District and, possibly, by the City of Laguna Beach. Aliso Creek diversions occurred for a short period of time in 1999 and 2000. Wastewater treatment and unit operations and processes are screening, aerated grit removal, primary clarification, activated sludge aeration, and secondary clarification. A portion of the secondary effluent is reclaimed for irrigation and receives tertiary treatment by chemical addition, coagulation, filtration, and chlorine disinfection. The capacity of the existing tertiary treatment facility is 4.2 MGD. An average of 2.98 MGD of secondary treated wastewater is discharged to the Ocean Outfall. The Regional Water Board's Order No. 97-52 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent from the SOCWA Coastal TP in the San Diego Region. Primary sludge and thickened waste activated sludge are combined and pumped through a force main to the SOCWA JRP for treatment and disposal. Screenings and grit are transported by a private contractor to a sanitary landfill in Simi Valley.

The Los Alisos WRP, located at 22312 Muirlands Boulevard, Lake Forest, is owned and operated by the Irvine Ranch Water District and treats raw wastewater generated within the Irvine Ranch Water District service area. Wastewater treatment unit operation and processes are screening and aerated lagoons. A portion of the secondary effluent is reclaimed for irrigation and receives tertiary treatment by chemical addition, flash mixing, coagulation, flocculation, sedimentation, filtration, and chlorine disinfection. The capacity of the existing tertiary treatment facility is 5.5 MGD. The Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board's Order No. 94-03 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent from the Los Alisos WRP in the Santa Ana Region. The Regional Water Board's Order No. 97-52 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent from the Los Alisos WRP in the San Diego Region. Dewatered biosolids are either trucked to a composting facility in Riverside County or sent to the Prima Deschecha landfill. Screening form the plant influent are mixed with wood chips, composted, and used on various Irvine Ranch Water District owned properties as a soil

amendment. All effluent not reclaimed at the Los Alisos WRP is discharged to the Pacific Ocean through the Ocean Outfall. An average of 2.45 MGD of secondary treated wastewater is discharged to the Ocean Outfall.

The El Toro WRP, located at 23542 Moulton Parkway, Laguna Hills, is owned by El Toro Water District and treats raw wastewater generated in the El Toro Water District service area. Wastewater treatment unit operations and processes are coarse screening, aerated grit removal, fine screening, activated sludge aeration, and secondary clarification. A portion of the secondary effluent is reclaimed for irrigation and receives filtering and chlorine disinfection. The Santa Ana Regional Water Board Order No. 94-03 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent form the El Toro WRP in the Santa Ana Region. The Regional Water Board's Order No. 97-52 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent form the El Toro WRP in the San Diego Region. All effluent not reclaimed at the El Toro WRP is discharged to the Pacific Ocean through the Ocean Outfall. An average of 4.74 MGD of secondary treated wastewater is discharged to the outfall. Waste activated sludge is thickened using dissolved air floatation and then trucked to the SOCWA JRP for treatment and disposal. Screenings and grit are transported by a private contractor to a sanitary landfill in Simi Valley.

Secondary effluent from the four wastewater treatment plants is conveyed to the Ocean Outfall via the Effluent Transmission Main. The Effluent Transmission Main consists of five reaches (A through E) and the on-shore portion of the Ocean Outfall.

- Reach A runs from the Los Alisos WRP southwesterly to the junction with the El Toro WRP. This land outfall is 11,904 feet long with a capacity of 7.5 MGD. Effluent from the Los Alisos WRP that is not reused enters this land outfall.
- Reaches B and C run from the El Toro WRP southeasterly towards Aliso Creek. Reach B terminates at the crest of the Moulton Parkway. The Reach B land outfall is 4,012 feet long with a capacity of 15 MGD. Reach C is the start of the gravity flow in the Effluent Transmission Main, runs southeasterly along the Moulton Parkway, and ends where Aliso Creek passes under Moulton Parkway. The Reach C land outfall is 3,654 feet long with a capacity of 15 MGD. Effluent from the El Toro WRP that is not reused enters this land outfall.
- Reach D runs southerly along the Aliso Creek Valley. This land outfall is 18,305 feet long with a capacity of 15 MGD. At the junction of Reaches D and E, effluent from the SOCWA JRP that is not reused enters the Effluent Transmission Main via a land outfall that is 6,860 feet long with a capacity of 20 MGD.
- Reach E runs in a southerly direction along the Aliso Creek Valley to the junction with the on-shore portion of the Ocean Outfall. This land outfall is 17,210 feet long with a capacity of 32.2 MGD.
- The on-shore portion of the Ocean Outfall starts at the junction with Reach E and the SOCWA Coastal TP and continues to the Ocean Outfall. This land outfall is 5,405 feet long with a capacity of 50 MGD. Effluent from the SOCWA Coastal TP that is not reused enters this land outfall.

Over the 5-year period between 2001 and 2005 the combined flow rate of effluent discharged through the Ocean Outfall from the municipal wastewater treatment plants is provided in Table 2 below.

Table 2. Effluent Flows for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants Contributing to the Ocean Outfall

|                                    | Existing Secondary              | March 2001- March 2005   |                          |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Treatment Facility                 | Treatment Design Capacity (MGD) | Maximum<br>Effluent Flow | Average<br>Effluent Flow |  |  |
| SOCWA Joint Regional Plant         | 12                              | 16.29                    | 6.17                     |  |  |
| SOCWA Coastal Treatment Plant      | 6.7                             | 6.9                      | 2.98                     |  |  |
| Los Alisos Water Reclamation Plant | 7.5                             | 6.39                     | 2.45                     |  |  |
| El Toro Water Recycling Plant      | 6.0                             | 8.50                     | 4.74                     |  |  |
| Total                              | 32.2                            | 38.08                    | 16.34                    |  |  |

As described above, the SOCWA Coastal TP receives seasonal nuisance flows from a variety of projects within the City of Laguna Beach designed to keep dry-weather low-volume stormwater flows in specific storm drains from crossing the beaches to the ocean by diverting the untreated flows to the SOCWA Coastal TP collection system. Table 3 summarizes the sources of these dry weather nuisance flows to the SOCWA Coastal TP.

Table 3. City of Laguna Beach Nuisance Flow Diversions

|             | Facility  | B. I.                               | O                   | <b>-</b>                     |                         |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Outlet<br># | Location  | Description                         | Date<br>Constructed | Storm Drain<br>Drainage Area | Estimated<br>Flow (gpd) |
| 6           | Barranca-1300 Cliff Drive                         | Outlet on road                      | Existing 2001       | 20                           | 1,400                   |
| 9(a)        | Heisler Park North End-Divers<br>Cove             | Architectural stone<br>headwall     | Existing 1998       | 45 (9a+9b)                   | 1,575                   |
| 9(b)        | Fisherman's Cove/Heisler Park                     | Outlet through brick wall           | Existing 1998       | 45 (9a+9b)                   | 1,575                   |
| 15(a)       | Laguna Canyon Channel                             | In channel next to maintenance yard | Existing 1987       | 133                          | 140,000                 |
| 16          | Laguna Avenue/Main Beach<br>South                 | Beach Outlet                        | Existing 1998       | 120                          | 8,400                   |
| 17          | Cleao Street                                      | Old Baffle Block<br>Structure       | Existing 2001       | 209                          | 14,630                  |
| 27          | 1585 Pacific Coast Highway at<br>Blue Bird Canyon | concrete headwall with board slots  | Existing 1997       | 401                          | 28,140                  |

|             | Facility   | Dete   | Otawa Busin         | Fatiments d                  |                         |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Outlet<br># | Location   | Description  | Date<br>Constructed | Storm Drain<br>Drainage Area | Estimated<br>Flow (gpd) |
| 33          | Dummond Drive/Victoria Beach<br>Next to stairs; narrow notch | Reinforced concrete<br>narrow channel w/CDS<br>unit            | Existing 2003       | 175                          | 12,250                  |
| 40          | Treasure Island South below<br>Fred Lang Park                | Heavy Brush  | Existing 2002       | 7                            | 10,000                  |
| 47          | 5th Avenue/South Coast<br>Highway                            | Outlet high on bluff   | Existing 1999       | 15                           | 3,150                   |
| N/A         | City Maintenance Yard, wash rack sump                        | City Maintenance yard  | Existing 1999       | Negligible                   | 600                     |
| 11          | 100 Jasmine Street   | Outlet high on bluff   | Existing 2003       | 32                           | 2,240                   |
| 20          | 100 Anita Street   | Wing wall outlet   | Existing 2003       | 33                           | 2,310                   |
| 21          | 100 Oak Street   | Outlet under pedestrian structure; curb opening inlet          | Existing 2003       | 33                           | 2,310                   |
| 28          | 1724 Ocean Way   | Grate basin at top<br>false rock outlet; under<br>private home | Existing 2003       | 97                           | 6,970                   |
|             | ated Flow (gpd)  | 235,550  |                     |                              |                         |

The Irvine Desalter Project (IDP) is operated by the IRWD. The project is scheduled to be operational in mid-2006 and will treat groundwater from wells located either within or near a plume of volatile organic compound (VOC) contaminated groundwater on or near the former Marine Corps Air Station (MCAS) El Toro. The primary VOC of concern in the groundwater is trichloroethylene (TCE). Extracted groundwater will be treated using air stripping and/or used for irrigation and other non-potable uses. The contaminated groundwater is extracted from three areas:

- Approximately 400 gallons per minute (gpm) or 0.58 MGD of groundwater from extraction wells within the Department of the Navy's shallow groundwater unit (SGU) will be treated using air stripping and are disposed by injection within the Santa Ana Basin. If the injection well is out of service or the flowrate from SGU wells exceed the capacity of the injection well, the treated water will be directed to the Ocean Outfall.
- Approximately 1,000 gpm (1.44.MGD) of groundwater from IRWD well ET-1 will be treated using air stripping at a treatment facility located at the intersection of Jeffery Road and Irvine Center Drive in Irvine and then distributed for irrigation and other non-potable uses within the Santa Ana Basin. Flow from this well is not discharged through the Ocean Outfall.
- Approximately 1,900 gpm (2.74 MGD) of groundwater from IRWD wells 78 and 113 will be distributed untreated for irrigation and other non-potable uses within the Santa Ana Basin. Flow from these wells will not be discharged through the Ocean Outfall.

The IDP will also consist of a potable water treatment system using reverse osmosis (RO). The RO treatment system is located approximately 4 miles southeast of the intersection of Sand Canyon Avenue and Irvine Center Drive in Irvine, California. Approximately 3,200 gpm (4.61 MGD) of groundwater from wells upgradient of the contaminated groundwater plume in Irvine, California will be treated and distributed as potable water. Approximately 457 gpm (0.66 MGD) of RO reject, or brine, will be directed for disposal through the Ocean Outfall.

## **B.** Discharge Points and Receiving Waters

The Ocean Outfall has been in use since 1979. The outfall extends 7,900 feet offshore in a southwesterly direction from the mouth of Aliso Creek. The inshore end of the diffuser is located approximately 6,700 feet offshore at a depth of approximately 170 feet. The diffuser, which is collinear with the rest of the outfall, is approximately 1,200 feet long and extends to a maximum depth of 195 feet. The terminus of the diffuser is located at Latitude 33°32'34" N and Longitude 117°49'02" W. The design capacity of the Ocean Outfall is 50 MGD.

For the previous Order, the Regional Water Board, with assistance from the State Water Board, determined the minimum initial dilution factor to be 260 for the discharge of up to 27.0 MGD of effluent through the Ocean Outfall using the computer modeling package UMERGE. The Regional Water Board reassessed the initial dilution factor in 2004 when considering authorization of the brine discharge from the IDP. The result of this analysis indicated that the addition of the brine discharge would not have a significant impact on the initial dilution factor. Thus the previous initial dilution factor of 260 has been carried over for use in this Order.

# C. Summary of Existing Requirements and Self-Monitoring Report (SMR) Data

Effluent limitations contained in Order No. 2001-08 for major constituents and properties of wastewater for discharges from the Ocean Outfall, and representative monitoring data for the period March 2001 through December 2005 are as follows:

Table 4. Historic Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Data

| Doromotor         | Units   | Effl                           | Effluent Limitation          |                           |       | Monitoring Data<br>(March 2001 –<br>December 2005) |  |
|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Parameter         | Units   | Monthly<br>Average<br>(30-day) | Weekly<br>Average<br>(7-day) | Maximum<br>at any<br>time | Mean  | Maximum  |  |
| Flow <sup>1</sup> | MGD     | -                              |                              | 27                        | 15.9  | 35.8   |  |
| CBOD₅             | mg/L    | 25                             | 40                           | 45                        | 6.3   | 20.9   |  |
|                   | lbs/day | 6,255                          | 10,008                       | 11,259                    | 835   | 3,559  |  |
| TSS               | mg/L    | 30                             | 45                           | 50                        | 9.1   | 36.9   |  |
|                   | lbs/day | 7,506                          | 11,259                       | 12,510                    | 1,197 | 6,239  |  |

| Parameter            | Effluent Limitation |                                |                              | Monitori<br>(March<br>Decemb | 2001 –         |         |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| rarameter            | Units               | Monthly<br>Average<br>(30-day) | Weekly<br>Average<br>(7-day) | Maximum<br>at any<br>time    | Mean           | Maximum |
| рН                   | pH<br>units         |                                | 6.0 - 9.0                    |                              | 7 <sup>2</sup> | 7.7     |
| Oil and              | mg/L                | 25                             | 40                           | 75                           | 5              | 5       |
| Grease               | lbs/day             | 6,255                          | 10,008                       | 18,765                       | 677            | 1,700   |
| Settleable<br>Solids | ml/L                | 1                              | 1.5                          | 3                            | 0.2            | 3       |
| Turbidity            | NTU                 | 75                             | 100                          | 225                          | 5.7            | 10.9    |
| Acute<br>Toxicity    | TUa                 | 1.5                            | 2                            | 2.5                          | 0.45           | 0.82    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Average dry weather flow.

The reported effluent flow discharged through the Ocean Outfall has exceeded the flow effluent limitation on 11 occasions during the period March 2001 through January 2005. Based on reported flows, the maximum flow effluent limitation was exceeded on March 1st, 3rd, 4th, 11th, and 25th, 2001 (27.2, 28.5, 28.6, 28.7, and 28.7 MGD respectively); March 15th, 16th, and 24th, 2003 (31.2, 27.6, and 28.9 MGD, respectively), and January 9th, 10th, and 11th, 2005 (30.9, 35.8, and 30.1 MGD, respectively). In most cases, the Discharger attributed the high reported flows to heavy rainfall increasing flow.

Effluent limitations for major constituents and properties of wastewater for discharges from the SOCWA JRP, and representative monitoring data for period March 2001 through December 2005 are as follows:

Table 5. Historic Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Data (SOCWA JRP)

| Parameter   | Units    | Effluent Limitation            |                                 |  | (March 2001    | oring Data<br>I - December<br>05) |
|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| raiailletei | Office   | Monthly<br>Average<br>(30-day) | Average   Average   Daily Value |  | Mean           | Maximum                           |
| Flow        | MGD      |                                |                                 |  | 5.9            | 20.7                              |
| рН          | pH units |                                | 6.0 - 9.0                       | , and the second | 7 <sup>1</sup> | 8.3                               |
| Oil and     | mg/L     | 25                             | 40                              | 75   | 0.77           | 2.1                               |
| Grease      | lbs/day  |                                |                                 | 17,000   | 76.8           | 125                               |
| Turbidity   | NTU      | 75                             | 100                             | 225  | 3.1            | 17                                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This data point represents the minimum reported pH.

The effluent discharged through the JRP did not exceed any applicable effluent limitations. It should be noted however, that the reported flow exceeded the design flow (12 MGD) on 16 occasions during the period March 2001 through January 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> This data point represents the minimum reported pH.

Effluent limitations for major constituents and properties of wastewater for discharges from the SOCWA Coastal TP, and representative monitoring data for period March 2001 through December 2005 are as follows:

Table 6. Historic Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Data (SOCWA Coastal TP)

|             |          | Effluent Limitation            |                       |        |                  | ing Data<br>I - December |
|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Parameter   | Units    |                                |                       |        | •                | 05)                      |
| raiailletei | Office   | Monthly<br>Average<br>(30-day) | Average   Daily Value |        | Mean             | Maximum                  |
| Flow        | MGD      |                                |                       |        | 2.97             | 6.9                      |
| рН          | pH units |                                | 6.0 - 9.0             | •      | 6.8 <sup>1</sup> | 7.9                      |
| Oil and     | mg/L     | 25                             | 40                    | 75     | 0.86             | 2.9                      |
| Grease      | lbs/day  |                                |                       | 17,000 | 37               | 133                      |
| Turbidity   | NTU      | 75                             | 100                   | 225    | 3.7              | 26.3                     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This data point represents the minimum reported pH.

The effluent discharged through the SOCWA Coastal TP did not exceed any applicable effluent limitations. It should be noted however, that the reported flow exceeded the design flow (6.7 MGD) on two occasions during the month of August 2001.

Effluent limitations for major constituents and properties of wastewater for discharges from the Los Alisos WRP, and representative monitoring data for period March 2001 through December 2005 are as follows:

Table 7. Historic Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Data (Los Aliso WRP)

| Parameter   | Units    | Effluent Limitation            |                       |        | (March 200       | ring Data<br>1 - December<br>105) |
|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| raiailletei | Offics   | Monthly<br>Average<br>(30-day) | Average   Daily Value |        | Mean             | Maximum                           |
| Flow        | MGD      |                                |                       |        | 2.4              | 6.34                              |
| рН          | pH units |                                | 6.0 - 9.0             |        | 6.5 <sup>1</sup> | 8.5                               |
| Oil and     | mg/L     | 25                             | 40                    | 75     | 5                | 5.9                               |
| Grease      | lbs/day  |                                |                       | 17,000 | 111              | 193                               |
| Turbidity   | NTU      | 75                             | 100                   | 225    | 10.7             | 28.2                              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This data point represents the minimum reported pH.

The effluent discharged through the Los Aliso WRP did not exceed any applicable effluent limitations. It should be noted however, that the reported flow exceeded the design flow (7.5 MGD) on six occasions during the period January 2004 through February 2004.

Effluent limitations for major constituents and properties of wastewater for discharges from the El Toro WRP, and representative monitoring data for period March 2001 through December 2005 are as follows:

Table 8. Historic Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Data (El Toro WRP)

| Parameter   | Units    | Effluent Limitation            |                                 |        | (March 2001      | ring Data<br>I - December<br>05) |
|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| raiailletei | Onits    | Monthly<br>Average<br>(30-day) | Average   Average   Daily Value |        | Mean             | Maximum                          |
| Flow        | MGD      |                                |                                 |        | 4.66             | 8.5                              |
| рН          | pH units |                                | 6.0 - 9.0                       |        | 6.5 <sup>1</sup> | 8                                |
| Oil and     | mg/L     | 25                             | 40                              | 75     | 0.59             | 4.9                              |
| Grease      | lbs/day  |                                |                                 | 17,000 | 101.9            | 189                              |
| Turbidity   | NTU      | 75                             | 100                             | 225    | 6.19             | 15.1                             |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This data point represents the minimum reported pH.

The effluent discharged through the El Toro WRP did not exceed any applicable effluent limitations. It should be noted however, that the reported flow exceeded the design flow (6.0 MGD) on 33 occasions during the period October 2002 through January 2005.

Order No. 2001-08 also requires that the 30-day average removals of CBOD<sub>5</sub> and TSS be 85 percent or greater. All data submitted from March 2001 through December 2005 indicate compliance with the percent removal requirements for CBOD<sub>5</sub> and TSS.

Order No. 2001-08 established effluent limitations for toxic pollutants based on water quality objectives of the 1997 Ocean Plan and required monitoring at the intervals shown in the table below.

Table 9. Toxic Pollutant Monitoring Requirements in Order No. 2001-08

| Toxic Pollutant from Table B of the Ocean Plan (1997)   | Monitoring<br>Frequency |
|---|-------------------------|
| Ammonia   | Monthly                 |
| Total Chlorine Residual   | Daily                   |
| Chronic Toxicity  | Monthly                 |
| Table B pollutants listed with Objectives for the Protection of Marine Aquatic Life from the Ocean Plan (1997) except ammonia, total chlorine residual and chronic toxicity | Quarterly               |
| All other Table B pollutants from the Ocean Plan (1997)   | Semi-Annually           |

Monitoring of toxic pollutants for the period March 2001 through October 2005 showed the following results:

- During this period, effluent limitations for toxic pollutants from Table B of the Ocean Plan were not exceeded. It should be noted that relatively high values were reported for total chlorine residual (TCR) on five occasions. On June 22, 2003 TCR was reported as 3,000 ug/L at the SOCWA JRP. On January 14<sup>th</sup>, 15th, 19th, and 21st, 2004, TCR was reported as 2,400 ug/L, 2,500 ug/L, 2,300 ug/L, and 2,600 ug/L, respectively, at the Los Alisos WRP.
- 2. Analytical results reported by the Discharger indicate that the method detection limits used for analyses of several pollutants were, at times, greater than the corresponding effluent limitation and/or the Minimum Level established by the 2001 Ocean Plan. These pollutants include acrylonitrile, aldrin, benzidine, chlordane, DDT, 3,3-dichorobenzidine, dieldrin, hexachlorobenzene, PAHs, PCBs, TCDD equivalents, and toxaphene.

## **D. Compliance Summary**

As described above, the Discharger has complied with the effluent limitations of Order No. 2001-08. Over the previous permit term, there were no instances of non-compliance resulting in monetary penalties.

On December 8, 2005, a compliance evaluation inspection (CEI) was performed at the SOCWA JRP to determine compliance with NPDES permit conditions. A summary of the major findings from the CEI are provided below:

- An effluent sampling point that represents the combined effluent flows from all contributors does not exist for the Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall. For toxic pollutant parameters, SOCWA requires coordinated sampling by all contributors and then prepares a manually flow-weighted sample. To prepare the flow-weighted composite sample, SOCWA requires each contributor to obtain a certain sample volume on the same day and then send the samples to the laboratory at the SOCWA Jay B. Latham Regional Plant. Based on the reported flow from each contributor for the day of sampling, SOCWA prepares a flow-weighted composite sample that is then sent out to a contract laboratory for analysis. SOCWA requires each contributor to collect volatile organic analyte (VOA) samples in accordance with approved sampling protocol (in glass vials void of air bubbles and hermetically sealed). SOCWA then reopens these VOA samples and prepares a flow-weighted composite sample for analysis. This method of compositing specifically violates the sample collection, preservation, and handling requirements specified in the facility's Monitoring and Reporting Program, Section B.3. The relevant methods are Standard Methods 601, 602, 603, 624, 1624.
- When compiling data and calculating daily and monthly concentrations and loadings, SOCWA is somewhat inconsistent in how they treat data reported as non-detect or less than values. For some parameters a value of zero is used,

and for others, a value less than the reported detection limit is used. While these inconsistencies did not have an effect on the compliance status of the facility, the facility was advised to develop and implement a consistent process for handling non-detect and less than values.

On March 1, 2006, a CEI was performed at the SOCWA Coastal TP to determine compliance with NPDES permit conditions. A summary of the major findings from the CEI are provided below:

- The permit requires that the effluent sampling station be located so that a representative sample may be collected. The last three CEI reports identified a deficiency with the effluent self-monitoring location. Samples are collected from the secondary effluent line prior to the plant effluent holding tank. This location will not provide representative samples in a number of conditions (i.e. when the effluent holding tank has been contaminated by birds, when there is no discharge due to the operation of the AWT plant, etc). SOCWA has plans to relocate the final effluent flow measurement and sample monitoring location during the summer of 2006.
- The facility reported a chemical tank rupture June 22, 2005 which involved the release of 1,780 gallons of bleach used in the headworks air scrubber system. The released bleach was reported to be contained in the containment area and the facility drainage system. The bleach was pumped to the headworks for disposal. An evaluation of the spill area found that the bleach storage tank is located on a platform within a secondary containment area, however, the platform is approximately the same height as the containment walls and in very close proximity of the containment walls. In addition, the inspector was informed that the secondary containment area didn't have the capacity to hold the bleach stored in the tank. These two factors lead to the bleach being released outside the containment area. Impacts to the vegetation outside the containment area as well as the route in which the bleach flowed after overflowing the containment area were noted. SOCWA should evaluate the facility's chemical stored capacity's and safety needs to ensure that proper chemical management practices are employed and that all applicable environmental and safety requirements are achieved.

On December 12, 2006, CEIs were performed at the Los Aliso WRP and the EI Toro WRP to determine compliance with NPDES permit conditions. No major issues were identified as a result of the inspections at either plant.

## E. Planned Changes

Although there are a variety of capital improvements projects planned for each of the contributing municipal wastewater treatments to the Ocean Outfall, there are no major changes planned that would affect the capacity of the treatment plants or effluent quality.

## III. APPLICABLE PLANS, POLICIES, AND REGULATIONS

The requirements contained in the Order are based on the requirements and authorities described in this section.

## A. Legal Authorities

This Order is issued pursuant to section 402 of the federal CWA and implementing regulations adopted by the USEPA and Chapter 5.5, Division 7 of the CWC. It shall serve as a NPDES permit for point source discharges from the Discharger's Facilities to the Pacific Ocean at Outfall 001. This Order also contains discharge prohibitions, effluent limitations, discharge specifications, provisions, and other requirements pursuant to the CWC.

## B. California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)

This action to adopt an NPDES permit is exempt from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21100, et seq.) in accordance with Section 13389 of the CWC.

# C. State and Federal Regulations, Policies, and Plans

1. Water Quality Control Plans. The Regional Water Board adopted a *Water Quality Control Plan for the San Diego Basin* (hereinafter Basin Plan) on September 8, 1994. The Basin Plan was subsequently approved by the State Water Board on December 13, 1994. Subsequent revisions to the Basin Plan have also been adopted by the Regional Water Board and approved by the State Water Board. The Basin Plan designates beneficial uses, establishes water quality objectives, and contains implementation programs and policies to achieve those objectives for all waters addressed through the plan. Beneficial uses applicable to the Pacific Ocean are shown in the table below.

Table 10. Basin Plan Beneficial Uses of the Pacific Ocean

| Discharge<br>Point | Receiving Water Name | Beneficial Use   |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Outfall 001        | Pacific Ocean        | Industrial Service Supply; Navigation; Contact Water Recreation; Non-Contact Water Recreation; Commercial and Sport Fishing; Preservation of Biological Habitats of Special Significance; Wildlife Habitat; Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species; Marine Habitat; Aquaculture; Migration of Aquatic Organisms; Spawning, Reproduction, and/or Early Development; Shellfish Harvesting |  |  |

The Basin Plan relies primarily on the requirements of the Water Quality Control Plan for Ocean Waters of California (Ocean Plan) for protection of the beneficial

uses of the State ocean waters. The Basin Plan, however, may contain additional water quality objectives applicable to the Discharger.

On November 16, 2000 the State Water Board adopted a revised Ocean Plan. The revised Ocean Plan became effective on December 3, 2001. The Ocean Plan was amended in April 2005 to address reasonable potential and Areas of Special Biological Significance. The Ocean Plan contains water quality objectives and beneficial uses for the ocean waters of California. The beneficial uses of State ocean waters to be protected are summarized in the table below.

Table 11. Ocean Plan Beneficial Uses of the Pacific Ocean

| Discharge<br>Point | Receiving Water Name | Beneficial Use  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| Outfall 001        | Pacific Ocean        | Industrial Water Supply; Water Contact and Non-Contact Recreation, Including Aesthetic Enjoyment; Navigation; Commercial and Sport Fishing; Mariculture; Preservation and Enhancement of Designated Areas of Special Biological Significance; Rare and Endangered Species; Marine Habitat; Fish Migration; Fish Spawning and Shellfish Harvesting |  |  |

In order to protect these beneficial uses, the Ocean Plan establishes water quality objectives (for bacterial, physical, chemical, and biological characteristics and for radioactivity), general requirements for management of waste discharged to the ocean, quality requirements for waste discharges (effluent quality requirements), discharge prohibitions, and general provisions.

The State Water Board adopted a *Water Quality Control Plan for Control of Temperature in the Coastal and Interstate Water and Enclosed Bays and Estuaries of California* (Thermal Plan) on May 18, 1972, and amended this plan on September 18, 1975. The Thermal plan contains temperature objectives for coastal waters.

Requirements of this Order specifically implement the applicable Water Quality Control Plans.

- 2. **Antidegradation Policy.** 40 CFR 131.12 requires that State water quality standards include an antidegradation policy consistent with the federal policy. The State Water Board established California's antidegradation policy in State Water Board Resolution No. 68-16, which incorporates the requirements of the federal antidegradation policy. Resolution No. 68-16 requires that existing water quality is maintained unless degradation is justified based on specific findings. As discussed in detail in this Fact Sheet, the permitted discharge is consistent with the antidegradation provision of 40 CFR 131.12 and State Water Board Resolution No. 68-16.
- 3. **Anti-Backsliding Requirements.** Sections 402(o) and 303(d)(4) of the CWA and 40 CFR 122.44(l) prohibit backsliding in NPDES permits. These anti-backsliding

provisions require effluent limitations in a reissued permit to be as stringent as those in the previous permit, with some exceptions where limitations may be relaxed. Some effluent limitations in this Order are less stringent than those in the previous Order or have been removed, consistent with the anti-backsliding requirements of the CWA and federal regulations. Technology-based acute toxicity effluent limitations have been replaced with water quality-based acute toxicity effluent limitations consistent with Sections 402(o) and 303(d)(4) of the CWA and 40 CFR 122.44(1). Concentration and mass emission rate effluent limitations for several constituents listed under Table B of the Ocean Plan, including silver, have been removed as a result of new information from a reasonable potential analysis and is consistent with Section 402(o) of the CWA and 40 CFR 122.44(I). Several concentration effluent limitations, like for silver, have been replaced with numerically lower performance goals based on the relaxed water quality objectives that were introduced in the 2001 Ocean Plan. Mass emission rate effluent limitations have been replaced with numerically higher performance goals as a result of greater flowrates stemming from material and alterations or additions to the permitted facilities.

4. Monitoring and Reporting Requirements. 40 CFR 122.48 requires that all NPDES permits specify requirements for recording and reporting monitoring results. Sections 13267 and 13383 of the CWC authorize the Regional Water Boards to require technical and monitoring reports. The Monitoring and Reporting Program (Attachment E) establishes monitoring and reporting requirements to implement federal and State requirements.

## D. Impaired Water Bodies on CWA 303(d) List

On June 5 and July 25, 2003, the USEPA approved the list of impaired water bodies, prepared by the State Water Board pursuant to Section 303 (d) of the CWA, which are not expected to meet applicable water quality standards after implementation of technology-based effluent limitations for point sources. The 303(d) list includes the following sections of Pacific Ocean shoreline within the proximity of the Ocean Outfall as impaired for bacteria indicators:

- 1. 0.65 miles of Pacific Ocean shoreline at Aliso HSA (starting at Laguna Beach down to Aliso Beach).
- 0.29 acres at the mouth of Aliso Creek.

Impairment has been detected at the shorelines indicated above; no approved TMDLs have been developed for these areas, and therefore this Order does not include any wasteload allocations.

#### E. Other Plans, Policies and Regulations

1. **Secondary Treatment Regulations.** 40 CFR Part 133 establishes the minimum levels of effluent quality to be achieved by secondary treatment. These limitations,

established by the USEPA, are incorporated into Order No. R9-2006-0055, except where more stringent limitations are required by other applicable plans, policies, or regulations.

- 2. Storm Water. Sewage treatment works with a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater are required to comply with Water Quality Order No. 97-03-DWQ (NPDES General Permit No. CAS000001), Waste Discharge Requirements for Discharges of Storm Water Associated with Industrial Activity, Excluding Construction Activities. The Discharger shall file a Notice of Intent within 60 days of adoption of this Order (unless already submitted under the previous Order) and comply with Order No. 97-03-DWQ or the Discharger shall provide certification to the Regional Water Board that all storm water is captured and treated on-site and no storm water is discharged or allowed to run off-site from the facility. The required certification can be in the form of a letter with supporting documentation (e.g., site diagram depicting site drainage and locations of storm drains). The certification should be signed by a responsible official in accordance with signatory requirements specified in Attachment D, Section V.B.
- 3. **Pretreatment.** Discharges of pollutants that may interfere with operations of a POTW are regulated by USEPA's pretreatment regulations at 40 CFR Part 403. These regulations require Dischargers to develop and implement pretreatment programs that impose limitations on industrial users of the POTW if the POTW treats 5 MGD of wastewater or more.

### IV. RATIONALE FOR EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND DISCHARGE SPECIFICATIONS

The CWA requires point source discharges to control the amount of conventional, non-conventional, and toxic pollutants that are discharged into the waters of the United States. The control of pollutants discharged is established through effluent limitations; and other requirements in NPDES permits. There are two principal bases for effluent limitations: 40 CFR 122.44(a) requires that permits include applicable technology-based limitations and standards; and 40 CFR 122.44(d) requires that permits include WQBELs to attain and maintain applicable numeric and narrative water quality objective to protect the beneficial uses of the receiving water. Where numeric water quality objectives have not been established, three options exist to protect water quality using narrative water quality objectives: 1) 40 CFR 122.44(d) specifies that WQBELs may be established using USEPA criteria guidance under CWA section 304(a); 2) proposed State criteria or a State policy interpreting narrative objective supplemented with other relevant information may be used; or 3) an indicator parameter may be established.

### A. Discharge Prohibitions

Prohibition A.1 of Order No. 2001-08 has been modified to clearly define what types of discharges are prohibited by this Order. The modified prohibition is contained in Section III.A of Order No. R9-2006-0055.

1. Prohibition A requires all discharges from the SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, and the El Toro WRP to be treated by at least a secondary treatment process. The USEPA states that "The biological treatment component of a municipal treatment plant is termed secondary treatment and is usually preceded by simple settling (primary treatment). Secondary treatment standards are established by EPA for publicly owned treatment works (POTWs) and reflect the performance of secondary wastewater treatment plants. These technology-based regulations apply to all municipal wastewater treatment plants and represents the minimum level of effluent quality attainable by secondary treatment, as reflected in terms of 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD<sub>5</sub>) and total suspended solids (TSS) removal." (See http://cfpub.epa.gov/npdes/techbasedpermitting/sectreat.cfm?program\_id=15). At this time, USEPA has not promulgated any provisions that would allow a discharge of treated municipal wastewater to waters of the US that has not been treated through a secondary treatment process or a process equivalent to secondary treatment, except under bypass and upset conditions recognized under Provisions

I.G and I.H of Attachment D – Standard Provisions.

Prohibition A also prohibits discharge from the SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, and the El Toro WRP that do not comply with the effluent limitations contained in this Order, or a discharge to a location other than the Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall, unless specifically regulated by this Order or separate waste discharge requirements. The Santa Ana Regional Water Board Order No. 94-03 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent form the Los Alisos WRP and El Toro WRP in the Santa Ana Region. The Regional Water Board's Order No. 97-52 establishes reclamation requirements for the reuse of effluent form the SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, and the El Toro WRP in the San Diego Region. Regional Water Board's Order No. 96-04 prohibits sanitary sewer overflows and also applies to SOCWA.

- 2. Section III.B of this Order lists additional discharge prohibitions from the Basin Plan. California Water Code Section 13243 provides that the Regional Water Board, in a water quality control plan or in waste discharge requirements, may specify certain conditions where the discharge of wastes or certain types of wastes that could affect the quality of water s of the state is prohibited. Inclusion of the Basin Plan prohibitions in the Order implements the requirements of the Basin Plan. The Basin Plan prohibitions included in this Order are a subset of the complete set of Basin Plan prohibitions. Certain Basin Plan prohibitions did not apply to SOCWA's discharge and were not included in this Order.
- 3. Prohibitions C, D, and E in Section III of this Order are additional discharge prohibitions from the 2005 California Ocean Plan. Prohibition C prohibits the discharge of waste to Areas of Special Biological Significance. Prohibition D prohibits the discharge of waste sludge and sludge digester supernatant to the ocean. Prohibition E prohibits the discharge of untreated waste that has bypassed all treatment processes, unless excepted in accordance with Ocean Plan Provision

III.I. Discharges subject to this prohibition would include the discharge to the ocean of raw municipal wastewater that has not undergone any treatment through any of the treatment plant processes, and sanitary sewer overflows to the ocean.

# B. Technology-Based Effluent Limitations

# 1. Scope and Authority

USEPA regulations at 40 CFR 122.44(a)(1) require permits to include technology-based effluent limitations and standards based on limitations and standards promulgated by the USEPA authorized under Section 301 of the CWA. USEPA promulgated technology-based effluent limitations and standards for publicly owned treatment works (POTWs) as secondary treatment regulations at 40 CFR Part 133.

Section III.B of the Ocean Plan prescribes effluent limitations that apply to POTWs and industrial discharges for which effluent limitations guidelines have not been established pursuant to Sections 301, 302, 304, or 306 of the federal CWA. Specifically Section III.B.3 of the Ocean Plan states that compliance with Table A effluent limitations shall be the minimum level of treatment acceptable under the Ocean Plan, and shall define reasonable treatment and waste control technology.

## 2. Applicable Technology-Based Effluent Limitations

Pursuant to Sections 301(b)(1)(B) and 304(d)(1) of the CWA, USEPA has established standards of performance for secondary treatment at 40 CFR Part 133. Secondary treatment is defined in terms of three parameters – 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD<sub>5</sub>), TSS, and pH. The following table summarizes the technology-based requirements for secondary treatment:

Table 12. Summary of Technology-Based Effluent Limitations for Secondary Treatment Facilities Established by USEPA at 40 CFR 133.102

| Constituent      | Monthly Average           | Weekly Average | Percent Removal (%) |  |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| BOD <sub>5</sub> | 30 mg/L                   | 45 mg/L        | 85                  |  |
| TSS              | 30 mg/L                   | 45 mg/L        | 85                  |  |
| pН               | 6.0 to 9.0 standard units |                |                     |  |

Effluent limitations for the parameters  $BOD_5$ , TSS, and pH must be included in NPDES permits for POTWs; however, the parameter  $CBOD_5$  (5-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand) may be substituted for  $BOD_5$  at the option of the permitting authority. The secondary treatment standards for  $CBOD_5$  are 25 mg/L (monthly average), 40 mg/L (weekly average), and 85 percent removal. Consistent with the effluent limitations in the existing Order, limitations for  $CBOD_5$  were incorporated into the permit in lieu of  $BOD_5$  limitations.

As described in Section II of this Fact Sheet, SOCWA operates the ACOO which receives treated effluent from the following municipal wastewater treatment plants; the SOCWA Coastal Treatment Plant (CTP), the IRWD Los Alisos Water Reclamation Plant (LAWRP), the ETWD Water Reclamation Plant, and the SOCWA Regional Treatment Plant. In accordance with the definition contained in 40 CFR 122.2, each of these wastewater treatment plants are considered a POTW. Section 301(b)(1)(B) of the CWA and 40 CFR 125.3(a)(1) require all POTWs to achieve the secondary treatment standards contained in 40 CFR Part 133.

In regards to application of the secondary treatment standards, the USEPA NPDES Permit Writers' Manual (EPA-833-B-96-003) states:

"To ensure compliance with secondary treatment standards (for POTWs only) - Certain POTWs include treatment processes that are ancillary to the secondary treatment process that may impact their ability to monitor for compliance with secondary treatment standards. Under these circumstances, the permit writer may consider requiring monitoring for compliance with secondary treatment standards just after the secondary treatment process (e.g., require monitoring of effluent just after secondary clarification) before any additional treatment processes."

Therefore, the permit independently applies the secondary treatment standards to the SOCWA Coastal Treatment Plant (CTP), the IRWD Los Alisos Water Reclamation Plant (LAWRP), the ETWD Water Reclamation Plant, and the SOCWA Regional Treatment Plant. In developing this requirement, the Regional Board considered other approaches for satisfying the secondary treatment requirements, including self-enforcement by SOCWA, continued application of the requirements at the outfall only, and the issuance of individual NPDES permits to each POTW. Independently applying the secondary treatment standards to the facilities was selected because this approach satisfies applicable law and regulations and provides increased accountability while conserving Regional Board and permittee resources.

Table A of the Ocean Plan establishes the following technology-based effluent limitations for POTWs and industrial discharges not subject to federal effluent limitations guidelines:

Table 13. Summary of Technology-Based Effluent Limitations for POTWs Established by the Ocean Plan

| Constituent       | Monthly<br>Average        | Weekly Average | Instantaneous<br>Maximum | Percent<br>Removal (%) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Oil and Grease    | 25 mg/L                   | 40 mg/L        | 75 mg/L                  |                        |
| TSS               |                           |                |                          | 75 <sup>1</sup>        |
| Settleable Solids | 1.0 mL/L                  | 1.5 mL/L       | 3.0 mL/L                 |                        |
| Turbidity         | 75 NTU                    | 100 NTU        | 225 NTU                  |                        |
| pН                | 6.0 to 9.0 standard units |                |                          |                        |

Dischargers shall, as a monthly average, remove 75% of TSS from the influent stream before discharging to the ocean, except that the effluent limitation to be met shall not be lower than 60 mg/L.

The Table A effluent limitations will be applied to each of the contributing municipal wastewater treatment plants. However, the TSS percent removal requirement and standards under 40 CFR 133 for POTWs are more stringent than the Ocean Plan requirement; the more stringent TSS requirements are included in Order No. R9-2006-0055 for the discharges from the SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, and the El Toro WRP. The Discharger had requested that the settleable solids limitations that were also included in Order 2001-08 be excluded from the reissued permit. Their rationale included reference to the San Francisco Regional Water Board's 2003 Basin Plan amendments that clarified that the settleable matter effluent limitation does not apply to secondary and advanced sewage treatment facilities. The effluent limitations that were amended in Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay Region, however, apply to all sewage treatment facilities that discharge to inland surface waters and enclosed bays and estuaries. As described in Section III.C.1 of this Fact Sheet, the Ocean Outfall discharges are subject to the Ocean Plan and the Water Quality Control Plan for the San Diego Basin, neither of which currently includes provisions for excluding the effluent limitations for settleable solids.

The Ocean Plan Table A effluent limitations will also be applied to the industrial discharges to the ocean through the Ocean Outfall, including treated groundwater from the SGU and brine discharges from the IDP. However, due to the nature of the industrial discharges, the 60 mg/L monthly average TSS limitation will be applied in lieu of the 75% removal requirement.

Order No. R9-2006-0055 does not retain the maximum at anytime concentration and mass emission rate limitations for  $CBOD_5$  and TSS contained in Order No. 2001-08 and previous permits for the Discharger which were established using best professional judgment. Recent attempts to derive maximum at anytime limitations based on the secondary treatment standards at 40 CFR Part 133 using appropriate statistical approaches did not yield similar results as the previous maximum at anytime limitations; therefore, based on this new information, retaining the previous maximum at anytime limitations in Order No. R9-2006-0055 is not supported.

# C. Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations (WQBELs)

### 1. Scope and Authority

USEPA regulations at 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1)(i) require permits to include WQBELs for pollutants (including toxicity) that are or may be discharged at levels, which cause, have reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an excursion above any state water quality standard. The establishment of WQBELs in this Order, based on water quality objectives contained in the Ocean Plan, is in accordance with the USEPA regulations.

# Applicable Beneficial Uses and Water Quality Objectives

#### a. Basin Plan

For all ocean waters of the State, the Basin Plan and its subsequent revisions establish the beneficial uses described previously in this Fact Sheet. The Basin Plan includes the following water quality objectives for dissolved oxygen and pH in ocean waters, which have been incorporated into Order R9-2006-0055:

- i. <u>Dissolved Oxygen</u>. The dissolved oxygen concentration in ocean waters shall not at any time be depressed more than 10 percent from that which occurs naturally, as a result of the discharge of oxygen demanding waste materials.
- ii. <u>pH</u>. The pH of receiving waters shall not be changed at any time more than 0.2 pH units from that which occurs naturally.

#### b. Ocean Plan

Order No. R9-2006-0055 has been written using the guidance of the Ocean Plan, which was most recently updated in 2001 and amended in April 2005, during the term of Order No. 2001-08.

For all ocean waters of the State, the Ocean Plan establishes the beneficial uses described previously in this Fact Sheet. The Ocean Plan also includes water quality objectives for the ocean receiving water for bacterial characteristics, physical characteristics, chemical characteristics, biological characteristics, and radioactivity. A water quality objective for acute toxicity was added to the 2005 California Ocean Plan while the acute toxicity technology-based effluent limitation contained in the 1997 Ocean Plan was eliminated. Water quality objectives from the 1997 Ocean Plan were included as receiving water limitations in Order No. 2001-08 and water quality objectives from the 2005 California Ocean Plan are similarly included as receiving water limitations in Order No. R9-2006-0055.

Table B of the Ocean Plan includes the following water quality objectives for toxic pollutants and whole effluent toxicity:

- 6-month median, daily maximum, and instantaneous maximum objectives for 21 chemicals and chemical characteristics, including total residual chlorine and chronic toxicity, for the protection of marine aquatic life.
- ii. 30-day average objectives for 20 non-carcinogenic chemicals for the protection of human health.
- iii. 30-day average objectives for 42 carcinogenic chemicals for the protection of human health.
- iv. Daily maximum objectives for acute and chronic toxicity.

## 3. Expression of WQBELS

NPDES regulations at 40 CFR 122.45(d) require that all effluent limitations for POTWs be expressed, unless impracticable, as both average monthly and average weekly effluent limitations (AMEL and AWEL). This Order contains WQBELs that are based on water quality objectives contained in the 2005 California Ocean Plan and approved by USEPA, that are expressed as 6-month median, maximum daily, and instantaneous maximum water quality objectives for a given constituent; the implementation provision of the Ocean Plan provides procedures for developing 6month median, maximum daily, and instantaneous maximum effluent limitation from the water quality objectives. The Ocean Plan does not provide procedures for deriving monthly and weekly-average effluent limitations from the water quality objectives, and other technically- and statistically-sound procedures are not available for deriving statistically-equivalent monthly-average and weekly-average effluent limitations from the Ocean Plan objectives that would satisfy the 6-month median, maximum daily, and instantaneous maximum objectives simultaneously. Consequently, this Order does not express effluent limitations in terms of only monthly and weekly averages but contains effluent limitations derived directly from the water quality objectives according to the implementation procedures of the Ocean Plan. Performance goals, discussed in more detail in Fact Sheet Section IV.C and IV.E, are expressed in a similar manner as WQBELs as described above. For similar reasons, effluent limitations and performance goals for constituents with water quality objectives expressed as a 30-day average only or as a maximum daily only are only provided as an average monthly effluent limitation or as a maximum daily effluent limitation, respectively, and not as monthly and weekly average limitations.

The USEPA's *Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxics Control* (TSD; EPA/505/2-90-001, 1991) provides supporting rationale for shorter term effluent limitations such as maximum daily and instantaneous maximum WQBELS. In the TSD, USEPA recommends the use of maximum daily effluent limitations in lieu of AWELs for two reasons: 1) the AWEL is based on secondary treatment standards for POTWs and is not related to assuring achievement of water quality standards, and 2) weekly averages could average out peak toxic concentrations and therefore the effluent's potential for causing acute toxic effects would be missed. The TSD states that a maximum daily limitation would be toxicologically protective of potential acute toxicity impacts.

The MRP for this Order requires the effluent to be monitored for toxic constituents and parameters using a 24-hour composite sample or a grab sample, but not both. As explained in Section VII, Compliance Determination, of Order No. R9-2006-0055, compliance with maximum daily effluent limitations is determined only with composite samples while compliance with instantaneous maximum limitations is determined only with grab samples, in accordance with the Ocean Plan implementation provisions. This means, for example, if a constituent is required to

be monitored with a composite sample, then the monitoring result can only be compared to the maximum daily and 6-month median effluent limitations but not the instantaneous maximum limitation.

# 4. Determining the Need for WQBELs

Order No. 2001-08 contained effluent limitations for non-conventional and toxic pollutant parameters in Table B of the Ocean Plan. For Order No. R9-2006-0055. the need for effluent limitations based on water quality objectives in Table B of the Ocean Plan was re-evaluated in accordance with 40 CFR 122.44(d) and guidance for statistically determining the "reasonable potential" for a discharged pollutant to exceed an objective, as outlined in the TSD and the California Ocean Plan Reasonable Potential Analysis (RPA) Amendment that was adopted by the State Water Board on April 21, 2005. The statistical approach combines knowledge of effluent variability (as estimated by a coefficient of variation) with the uncertainty due to a limited number of effluent data to estimate a maximum effluent value at a high level of confidence. This estimated maximum effluent value is based on a lognormal distribution of daily effluent values. Projected receiving water values (based on the estimated maximum effluent value or the reported maximum effluent value and minimum probable initial dilution) can then be compared to the appropriate objective to determine the potential for an exceedance of that objective and the need for an effluent limitation. According to the Ocean Plan amendment, the RPA can yield three endpoints: 1) Endpoint 1, an effluent limitation is required and monitoring is required; 2) Endpoint 2, an effluent limitation is not required and the Regional Water Board may require monitoring; and 3) Endpoint 3, the RPA is inconclusive, monitoring is required, and an existing effluent limitation may be retained or a permit reopener clause is included to allow inclusion of an effluent limitation if future monitoring warrants the inclusion. Endpoint 3 is typically the result when there are fewer than 16 data points and all are censored data (i.e., below quantitation or method detection levels for an analytical procedure).

The RPcalc 2.0 software tool developed by the State Water Board was used for conducting a RPA. A 95% confidence level and 95<sup>th</sup> percentile were assumed. Effluent data provided in the Discharger's monitoring reports from March 2001 to December 2005 were used as the basis for the RPA. No background data for the constituents were available for use in the RPA; the background concentrations were assumed to equal zero for all pollutants except for those contained in the Ocean Plan Table B implementing procedures for arsenic, copper, mercury, silver, and zinc. As described in Section II.B of this Fact Sheet, for Order No. 2001-08 the State Water Board determined the minimum initial dilution for the Ocean Outfall, using the computer model UMERGE, to be 260. The Visual Plumes initial dilution factor was based on a 27.0 MGD outfall flowrate. Although the Regional Water Board considered reevaluation of the initial dilution factors for reissuance of this permit, inadequate ambient and effluent salinity data were available to provide accurate results. Therefore, the initial dilution of 260 was used for the RPA and calculating effluent limitations for this permit, and monitoring requirements are included to

ensure adequate salinity data is available for reevaluation of the initial dilution when the permit is reissued again. Retaining the initial dilution of 260 for use in this permit is considered to be reasonable due the fact that the reported monthly average flow through the Ocean Outfall from March 2001 through September 2005 was 16.34 MGD. Conventional pollutants were not a part of the RPA and are included in this Order as described in Section B.2 of this Fact Sheet. Additional details of the RPA performed are provided in the Regional Water Board records.

Based on the RPA, the Regional Water Board has determined that effluent limitations are required for TCDD equivalents. The RPA for several pollutants (copper, lead, nickel, zinc, total chlorine residual, ammonia, and acute toxicity) resulted in Endpoint 2, and, therefore, do not require effluent limitations. For the remaining Table B pollutants, the RPA was inconclusive (Endpoint 3) primarily due to insufficient data points and the fact that most data points were reported below detection levels. Effluent limitations were not retained or included for these constituents. This Order includes desirable maximum effluent concentrations, referred to in this Order as "performance goals", for constituents that do not have reasonable potential (Endpoint 2) or had inconclusive RPA results (Endpoint 3). Performance goals were derived using the WQBEL calculation procedures described in Section IV.C.5 of this Fact Sheet. Performance goals are discussed further in Section IV.E of this Fact Sheet.

Tables 19 through 23 of this Fact Sheet lists the effluent limitations and performance goals for all constituents and their corresponding RPA results. The MRP for this Order requires monitoring for constituents with RPA Endpoints 1 for compliance determination and future RPA. The MRP also requires monitoring for constituents with RPA Endpoints 2 or 3 to obtain effluent data that would allow determination of reasonable potential for these constituents in future permit renewals and/or updates.

Conventional and certain non-conventional pollutants (i.e., BOD<sub>5</sub> or CBOD<sub>5</sub>, TSS, pH, oil and grease, settleable solids, and turbidity) were not a part of the RPA, and technology-based effluent limitations for these conventional pollutants are included in this Order as described in Section IV.B.2 of this Fact Sheet. As discussed above, reasonable potential analysis determines the need to include WQBELs that are in addition to technology-based effluent limitations. Effluent limitations for conventional and certain non-conventional pollutants are required as technology-based standards, and reasonable potential analysis is not necessary to determine if these effluent limitations are required.

#### 5. WQBEL and Performance Goal Calculations

From the Table B water quality objectives of the Ocean Plan, effluent limitations are calculated according to the following equation for all pollutants, and performance goals are similarly calculated, except for acute toxicity (if applicable) and radioactivity:

Ce = Co + Dm (Co - Cs) where,

Ce = the effluent limitation ( $\mu$ g/L)

Co = the water quality objective to be met at the completion of initial dilution  $(\mu g/L)$ 

Cs = background seawater concentration

Dm = minimum probable initial dilution expressed as parts seawater per part wastewater

The performance goal for acute toxicity is calculated according to the following equation:

$$Ce = Co + (0.1) Dm (Co - Cs)$$

where all variables are as indicated above. This equation applies only when Dm > 24.

The Dm is based on observed waste flow characteristics, receiving water density structure, and the assumption that no currents of sufficient strength to influence the initial dilution process flow across the discharge structure. As discussed in Section IV.C.4 above, the minimum initial dilution of 260:1 from Order No. 2001-08, was used for the initial dilution factor, Dm, for the Ocean Outfall.

Initial dilution is the process that results in the rapid and irreversible turbulent mixing of wastewater with ocean water around the point of discharge. For a submerged buoyant discharge, characteristic of most municipal and industrial wastes that are released from the submarine outfalls, the momentum of the discharge and its initial buoyancy act together to produce turbulent mixing. Initial dilution in this case is completed when the diluting wastewater ceases to rise in the water column and first begins to spread horizontally.

As site-specific water quality data is not available, in accordance with Table B implementing procedures, Cs equals zero for all pollutants, except the following:

**Table 14. Pollutants Having Background Concentrations** 

| Pollutant | Background Seawater Concentration |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| Arsenic   | 3 μg/L                            |
| Copper    | 2 μg/L                            |
| Mercury   | 0.0005 μg/L                       |
| Silver    | 0.16 μg/L                         |
| Zinc      | 8 μg/L                            |

The WQBELs for TCDD equivalents are determined as follows:

Water quality objectives from the Ocean Plan are:

Table 15. TCDD Equivalents Ocean Plan Objectives

| Pollutant | 6-Month | Daily | Instantaneo | 30 Day |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|

|                         | Median | Maximum | us Maximum | Average                |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|------------|------------------------|
| TCDD Equivalents (µg/L) |        |         |            | 3.9 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> |

Using the equation, Ce = Co + Dm (Co - Cs), effluent limitations are calculated as follows before rounding to two significant digits.

Ce = 
$$(3.9 \times 10^{-9}) + 260 [(3.9 \times 10^{-9}) - 0] = 1.02 \times 10^{-6} \mu g/L (30 Day Avg)$$

Due to the fact that the same initial dilution that was used in Order No. 2001-08 is used, and the water quality objectives for TCDD equivalents have not changed, the concentration-based effluent limitations that are included in Order R9-2006-0055 are the same those contained in Order No. 2001-08.

Based on the RPA, except for TCDD equivalents, the WQBELs established by Order No. 2001-08 are not retained in Order R9-2006-0055. For those pollutants previously limited, non-enforceable performance goals are established in Order R9-2006-0055 using the same equation and methodology described above for TCDD equivalents. Several other constituents were affected by the difference in water quality objectives contained in the 1997 Ocean Plan and those contained in the 2005 California Ocean Plan. The specific differences between the water quality objectives and how they are addressed in Order R9-2006-0055 are described below:

a. The 1997 Ocean Plan did not include water quality objectives for four toxic pollutants, which are included in the Ocean Plan (2005) – chlorodibromomethane, dichlorobromomethane, N-nitrosodi-N-propylamine, and heptachlor epoxide; and therefore, effluent limitations for these pollutants were not established by Order No. 2001-08 and monitoring data was not available for these pollutants. Based on methods contained in the Ocean Plan (2005) and an initial dilution factor of 260, the following performance goals are included in Order No. R9-2006-0055.

Table 16. New Toxic Pollutants and Corresponding Performance Goals
Based on the 2005 California Ocean Plan

| Pollutant                 | Units | Monthly Average |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Chlorodibromomethane      | μg/L  | 2,244.6         |
| Dichlorobromomethane      | μg/L  | 1,618.2         |
| N-nitrosodi-N-propylamine | μg/L  | 99.18           |
| Heptachlor Epoxide        | μg/L  | 0.005           |

b. For eight toxic pollutants, water quality objectives are more stringent in the 2005 California Ocean Plan than in the 1997 Ocean Plan. The following table contains performance goals for these eight pollutants, which are based on methods and water quality objectives contained in the 2005 California Ocean Plan. These performance goals are included in Order No. R9-2006-0055.

Table 17. Toxic Pollutant Effluent Limitations or Performance Goals
Based on the 2005 California Ocean Plan

| Pollutant                 | Units | Performance Goal<br>Monthly Average |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene      | μg/L  | 234.9                               |
| Isophorone                | μg/L  | 190,530.0                           |
| Tetrachloroethylene       | μg/L  | 522.0                               |
| Thallium                  | μg/L  | 522.0                               |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | μg/L  | 600.3                               |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane     | μg/L  | 2453.4                              |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane        | μg/L  | 7,308.0                             |
| Heptachlor                | μg/L  | 0.0131                              |

c. Table B of the Ocean Plan includes objectives for chlorinated and nonchlorinated phenolic compounds but does not define the individual chemical constituents comprising each group. In this Order, chlorinated phenolics are defined as the sum of 2-chlorophenol, 2,4-dichlorophenol, 3-methyl-4chlorophenol, and pentachlorophenol; non-chlorinated phenolics are defined as the sum of 2-nitrophenol, 4-nitrophenol, and phenol.

#### 6. Mass and Concentration Limitations

40 CFR 122.45(f)(1)(ii) states that all permit limitations, standards or prohibitions shall be expressed in terms of mass except under certain circumstances including "when applicable standards and limitations are expressed in terms of other units of measurement." This provision originates from regulations adopted by USEPA on June 7, 1979 as 40 CFR 122.15 (d) which required effluent limitations in terms of mass except under certain circumstances including "where applicable promulgated effluent guideline limitations, standards or prohibitions are expressed in other terms than mass, e.g., as concentration levels." The 1979 provision indicated that concentration was clearly one of the "other terms than mass" and that the provision was limited to technology-based effluent limitations.

The 1979 provision underwent several modifications but achieved the language of the current 40 CFR 122.45 in revised rules promulgated by USEPA on May 19, 1980. The Federal Register Preamble for the revised rule promulgation (45 FR 33342) states "[the revised regulation] now provides permit issuers greater flexibility in using concentration limitations. Whenever appropriate, permits may include a concentration limit in addition to a mass limitation. Limitations expressed exclusively in terms other than mass may be used (1) when applicable effluent guideline limitations are expressed other than in mass; (2) when on a case-by-case basis the mass of the discharge cannot be related to production or other measures of operation, and dilution will not be used as a substitute for treatment; or (3) for pH or other pollutants which cannot appropriately be expressed as mass. For example, total suspended solids discharges from certain mining operations may be unrelated to measures of

operation. Finally, a permit can always contain a non-mass limit in addition to a mass limitation, and the permittee must comply with both."

In the case of secondary treatment standards which are expressed as  $BOD_5$  (or  $CBOD_5$ ) and TSS concentrations and technology-based concentration effluent standards for oil and grease under Table A of the Ocean Plan, the need for mass emission rate (MER) limitations that are directly related to protection of ocean waters or proper operation has not been determined. Consequently, MER effluent limitations for  $CBOD_5$ , TSS and oil and grease have not been included in this Order; however, if information demonstrating a need for these limitations becomes available in the future, they may be reinstated in this Order.

For effluent limitations and performance goals based on water quality objectives, MER limitations are retained in the revised Order. This is appropriate because the Ocean Plan's Implementation Provisions for Table B require that "[d]ischarge requirements shall also specify effluent limitations in terms of mass emission rate limits using the general formula: Equation 3: lbs/day = 0.00834 x Ce x Q . . . ." The Ocean Plan clearly intended to also limit the discharge of toxic pollutants on a mass-loading basis.

No differentiation is made between discharges during dry-weather and wet-weather periods. To avoid apparent exceedances of MER effluent limitations when flows to the SOCWA collection system increase during wet weather and sample concentrations are either non-detect (ND) or "detected, not quantified" (DNQ), Provision VII.G of Order No. R9-2006-0055 requires that corresponding calculated MERs also be reported as either ND or DNQ, as appropriate.

In Order 2001-08, a flow of 27.0 MGD was used as the basis for calculating MERs. Consistent with the requirements at 40 CFR 122.45(b), MERs will be based on a total flow of 32.86 MGD. This flow represents a combination of the design flows for POTWs (32.2 MGD) and the long-term average flow for the IDP (estimated as 0.66 MGD). As described earlier, the there is uncertainty of how often discharges from the SGU will occur and at what volume, therefore the MERs do not account for this flow.

### 7. Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET)

Implementing provisions at Section III.C of the Ocean Plan require that Dischargers shall conduct chronic toxicity testing for ocean waste discharges with minimum initial dilution factors ranging from 100:1 to 350:1, and provide that Regional Water Boards may require that acute toxicity testing be conducted in addition to chronic as necessary for the protection of beneficial uses of ocean waters.

The effluent limitation for chronic toxicity contained in Order No. 2001-08 is retained in this Order although the RPA for chronic toxicity indicated Endpoint 2. The effluent limitation is retained because the RPA for most Ocean Plan Table B toxic pollutants indicated a result of Endpoint 2 or 3, and effluent limitations for these pollutants were not retained. The chronic toxicity effluent limitation is retained to protect water

quality from the combination of effluents that may contain several constituents whose toxic effects are additive, synergistic, or antagonistic, although each constituent may not be present in amounts that would be toxic by itself. Based on the effluent limitation for chronic toxicity contained in Order No. 2001-08, the procedures in the Ocean Plan for calculating effluent limitations, and an initial dilution factor of 260, a maximum daily effluent limitation of 261 TU<sub>c</sub> for chronic toxicity is included in Order No. R9-2006-0055.

The technology-based acute toxicity effluent limitation contained in Order No. 2001-08, as required under the 1997 Ocean Plan, is not retained in Order No. R9-2006-0055. The 2005 California Ocean Plan eliminated the technology-based acute toxicity effluent limitation of the 1997 Ocean Plan and instead includes an acute toxicity water quality objective in Table B. Only a performance goal for acute toxicity is included in this Order based on a reasonable potential analysis result of Endpoint 2 based on the acute toxicity water quality objective.

A toxicity reduction evaluation (TRE) is a site-specific study conducted in a stepwise process designed to identify the causative agent(s) of effluent toxicity, isolate the sources of toxicity, evaluate the effectiveness of toxicity control options, and then confirm the reduction in effluent toxicity. Order No. R9-2006-0055 requires the Discharger to perform a TRE if the Executive Officer determines that toxicity testing shows consistent violation or exceedance of any acute or chronic toxicity limitation or performance goal.

## 5. Radioactivity

Table B of the Ocean Plan includes an objective for radioactivity which references limitations specified in Title 17, Division 1, Chapter 5, Subchapter 4, Group 3, Section 30253 of the CCR. The Ocean Plan also states that these objectives shall apply directly to the undiluted waste effluent. Title 17 CCR does not actually contain limitations but instead references Title 10, Part 20 of the CFR which contains effluent limitations for the discharge of radioactive nuclides in aqueous effluent under Column 2 of its Appendix B, Table 2. Incorporation of those limitations in the Ocean Plan is prospective. The Ocean Plan's radioactivity objective holds all discharges of effluent that could potentially have radioactive materials to the same standards as effluents from facilities that would require a license under Title 17 CCR and Title 10 CFR regulations. It is appropriate to hold effluent from POTWs to the same standards because 10 CFR regulations do allow licensed facilities to dispose of radioactive materials to sanitary sewer systems. Effluent limitations for several important radionuclides taken from Appendix B, Table 2, 10 CFR 20 are provided below.

Table 18. Selected Radioactivity Effluent Limitations (from Table 2, Appendix B, Title 10 CFR Part 20)

| Constituent | Units  | Daily Maximum |
|-------------|--------|---------------|
| Radium-226  | pCi/ L | 60            |
| Radium-228  | pCi/ L | 60            |

| Constituent  | Units  | Daily Maximum |
|--------------|--------|---------------|
| Strontium-90 | pCi/ L | 500           |
| Tritium      | pCi/ L | 1,000,000     |
| Uranium      | pCi/ L | 300           |

#### D. Final Effluent Limitations

The following tables list the effluent limitations established by Order No. R9-2006-0055. Where Order No. R9-2006-0055 establishes water quality-based mass emission rates, a flow of 32.86 MGD (representing the combined design flows from all existing contributions to the Ocean Outfall) and a minimum probable initial dilution factor of 260:1was used.

Table 19. Effluent Limitations based on Secondary Treatment Standards and Table A of the 2005 California Ocean Plan (All POTWs)

| Table A of the 2005 Camornia Ocean Flan (All FOTWS) |                    |  |                      |               |     |         |         |  |  |
|---|--------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|-----|---------|---------|--|--|
|   |                    |  | Effluent Limitations |               |     |         |         |  |  |
| Constituent   | Units              | Max  | Average              | Average Insta |     | taneous | 6 Month |  |  |
|   |                    | Daily  | Monthly              | Weekly        | Min | Max     | Median  |  |  |
|   | mg/L               |  | 25                   | 40            |     |         |         |  |  |
| CBOD 5-day 20℃                                      | %                  | The average monthly percent removal shall not be less than 85 percent. |                      |               |     |         |         |  |  |
| Total Suspended                                     | mg/L               |  | 30                   | 45            |     |         |         |  |  |
| Solids  | %                  | The average monthly percent removal shall not be less than 85 percent. |                      |               |     |         |         |  |  |
| рН  | Standar<br>d units |  |                      |               | 6.0 | 9.0     |         |  |  |
| Oil and Grease                                      | mg/L               |  | 25                   | 40            |     | 75      |         |  |  |
| Settleable Solids                                   | ml/L               |  | 1.0                  | 1.5           |     | 3.0     |         |  |  |
| Turbidity   | NTU                |  | 75                   | 100           |     | 225     |         |  |  |

Table 20. Effluent Limitations based on Table A Technology-Based Standards of the 2005 California Ocean Plan (SGU Effluent)

|                           |                    | Effluent Limitations |         |         |        |         |         |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| Constituent               | Units              | Max                  | Average | Average | Instan | taneous | 6 Month |  |
|                           |                    | Daily                | Monthly | Weekly  | Min    | Max     | Median  |  |
| Total Suspended<br>Solids | mg/L               |                      | 60      |         |        |         |         |  |
| рН                        | Standar<br>d units |                      |         |         | 6.0    | 9.0     |         |  |
| Oil and Grease            | mg/L               |                      | 25      | 40      |        | 75      |         |  |
| Settleable Solids         | ml/L               |                      | 1.0     | 1.5     |        | 3.0     |         |  |
| Turbidity                 | NTU                |                      | 75      | 100     |        | 225     |         |  |

Table 21. Effluent Limitations based on Table A Technology-Based Standards of the 2005 California Ocean Plan (IDP Brine Discharge)

| 1110 2000 0 tamio 11111 (121 211110 210011ta go) |       |                                  |         |         |        |                       |        |  |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--|
|  |       | Effluent Limitations             |         |         |        |                       |        |  |
| Constituent                                      | Units | Max                              | Average | Average | Instan | Instantaneous 6 Month |        |  |
|  |       | Daily Monthly Weekly Min Max Med |         |         |        |                       | Median |  |

|                           |                    | Effluent Limitations |         |         |        |         |         |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| Constituent               | Units              | Max                  | Average | Average | Instan | taneous | 6 Month |  |
|                           |                    | Daily                | Monthly | Weekly  | Min    | Max     | Median  |  |
| Total Suspended<br>Solids | mg/L               |                      | 60      |         |        |         |         |  |
| рН                        | Standar<br>d units |                      |         |         | 6.0    | 9.0     |         |  |
| Oil and Grease            | mg/L               |                      | 25      | 40      |        | 75      |         |  |
| Settleable Solids         | ml/L               |                      | 1.0     | 1.5     |        | 3.0     |         |  |
| Turbidity                 | NTU                |                      | 75      | 100     |        | 225     |         |  |

Table 22. Effluent Limitations based on 2005 California Ocean Plan

|                     | DDA Food         |             | Effluent Limitations |          |         |          |        |         |  |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--|
| Constituent         | RPA End<br>Point | Units       | Max                  | Average  | Average | Instanta | aneous | 6 Month |  |
|                     | Polit            |             | Daily                | Monthly  | Weekly  | Min      | Max    | Median  |  |
| Chronic Toxicity    | 2                | TUc         | 261                  |          |         |          |        |         |  |
| TCDD                |                  | μg/L        |                      | 1.02E-06 |         |          |        |         |  |
| TCDD<br>Equivalents | 1                | lbs/da<br>y |                      | 2.79E-07 |         |          |        |         |  |

Note: In scientific "E" notation, the number following the "E" indicates the position of the decimal point in the value. Negative numbers after the "E" indicate that the value is less than 1, and positive numbers after the "E" indicate that the value is greater than 1. In this notation a value of 6.1 E-02 represents a value of

 $6.1 \times 10^{-2}$  or 0.061, 6.1E+2 represents 6.1 ×10<sup>2</sup> or 610, and 6.1E+0 represents 6.1 ×10<sup>0</sup> or 6.1.

## **E. Performance Goals**

Performance goals serve to maintain existing treatment levels and effluent quality and supports State and federal antidegradation policies. Additionally, performance goals provide all interested parties with information regarding the expected levels of pollutants in the discharge that should not be exceeded in order to maintain the water quality objectives established in the Ocean Plan. Performance goals are not limitations or standards for the regulation of the discharge. Effluent concentrations above the performance goals will not be considered as violations of the permit but serve as red flags that indicate water quality concerns. Repeated red flags may prompt the Regional Water Board to reopen and amend the permit to replace performance goals for constituents of concern with effluent limitations, or the Regional Water Board may coordinate such actions with the next permit renewal.

Constituents that do not have reasonable potential are listed as performance goals in this Order. The following table lists the performance goals established by Order No. R9-2006-0055. These constituents shall be monitored at M-001, but the results will be used for informational purposes only, not compliance determination.

Table 23. Performance Goals based on the 2005 California Ocean Plan

| i able 23.     | RPA   | Performance Goals based on the 2005 California Ocean Plan  Performance Goals |          |         |         |     |              |          |
|----------------|-------|--|----------|---------|---------|-----|--------------|----------|
| Constituent    | End   | Units  | Max      | Average | Average |     | aneous       | 6 Month  |
|                | Point |  | Daily    | Monthly | Weekly  | Min | Max          | Median   |
|                |       | ug/L   | 7.57E+03 |         |         |     | 2.01E+0<br>4 | 1.31E+03 |
| Arsenic        | 3     | lbs/day  | 2.08E+03 |         |         |     | 5.52E+0      | 3.59E+02 |
|                |       | ug/L   | 1.04E+03 |         |         |     | 2.61E+0      | 2.61E+02 |
| Cadmium        | 3     | lbs/day  |          |         |         |     | 7.16E+0      |          |
|                |       | ug/L   | 2.86E+02 |         |         |     | 5.22E+0      | 7.16E+01 |
| Chromium VI    | 3     | lbs/day  | 2.09E+03 |         |         |     | 1.43E+0      | 5.22E+02 |
|                |       |  | 5.73E+02 |         |         |     | 7.31E+0      | 1.43E+02 |
| Copper         | 2     | ug/L   | 2.61E+03 |         |         |     | 3<br>2.01E+0 | 2.63E+02 |
|                |       | lbs/day  | 7.17E+02 |         |         |     | 3<br>5.22E+0 | 7.22E+01 |
| Lead           | 2     | ug/L   | 2.09E+03 |         |         |     | 3<br>1.43E+0 | 5.22E+02 |
|                |       | lbs/day  | 5.73E+02 |         |         |     | 3            | 1.43E+02 |
| Mercury        | 3     | ug/L   | 4.16E+01 |         |         |     | 1.04E+0<br>2 | 1.03E+01 |
| . We learly    |       | lbs/day  | 1.14E+01 |         |         |     | 2.86E+0<br>1 | 2.83E+00 |
| Nickel         |       | ug/L   | 5.22E+03 |         |         |     | 1.31E+0<br>4 | 1.31E+03 |
| Nickei         | 2     | lbs/day  | 1.43E+03 |         |         |     | 3.58E+0<br>3 | 3.58E+02 |
|                | _     | ug/L   | 1.57E+04 |         |         |     | 3.92E+0<br>4 | 3.92E+03 |
| Selenium       | 3     | lbs/day  | 4.30E+03 |         |         |     | 1.07E+0      | 1.07E+03 |
|                |       | ug/L   | 6.89E+02 |         |         |     | 1.79E+0<br>3 | 1.41E+02 |
| Silver         | 3     | lbs/day  |          |         |         |     | 4.90E+0      |          |
|                |       | ug/L   | 1.89E+02 |         |         |     | 5.01E+0      | 3.87E+01 |
| Zinc           | 2     | lbs/day  | 1.88E+04 |         |         |     | 1.38E+0      | 3.14E+03 |
|                |       | -  | 5.16E+03 |         |         |     | 2.61E+0      | 8.62E+02 |
| Cyanide        | 3     | ug/L   | 1.04E+03 |         |         |     | 3<br>7.16E+0 | 2.61E+02 |
|                |       | lbs/day  | 2.86E+02 |         |         |     | 1.57E+0      | 7.16E+01 |
| Total Chlorine | 2     | ug/L   | 2.09E+03 |         |         |     | 4            | 5.22E+02 |
| Residual       |       | lbs/day  | 5.73E+02 |         |         |     | 4.30E+0<br>3 | 1.43E+02 |

|   | RPA                         |   |   |   | Performar    |           |               |                 |
|---|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| Constituent   | End                         | Units   | Max   | Average   | Average      | Instan    | taneous       | 6 Month         |
|   | Point                       |   | Daily   | Monthly   | Weekly       | Min       | Max           | Median          |
| Ammonia   |                             | ug/L  |   |   |              |           | 1.57E+0       |                 |
| (expressed as   | 2                           | ug/L  | 6.26E+05  |   |              |           | 6             | 1.57E+05        |
| nitrogen)   | _                           | lbs/day   |   |   |              |           | 4.30E+0       |                 |
|   |                             | -   | 1.72E+05  |   |              |           | 5             | 4.30E+04        |
| Acute Toxicity  | 2                           | TUa   | 8.1   |   |              |           | 7.005.0       |                 |
| Phenolic  |                             | ug/L  | 0.405.04  |   |              |           | 7.83E+0       | 7.000.00        |
| Compounds   | 3                           |   | 3.13E+04  |   |              |           | 2.15E+0       | 7.83E+03        |
| (non-chlorinated)   |                             | lbs/day   | 8.59E+03  |   |              |           | 2.15E+0       | 2.15E+03        |
|   |                             |   | 0.59L+05  |   |              |           | 2.61E+0       | 2.13L+03        |
| Phenolic  |                             | ug/L  | 1.04E+03  |   |              |           | 2.012+0       | 2.61E+02        |
| Compounds   | 3                           |   | 1.042+00  |   |              |           | 7.16E+0       | 2.01L+02        |
| (chlorinated)   |                             | lbs/day   | 2.86E+02  |   |              |           | 7.102+0       | 7.16E+01        |
|   |                             |   | 2.002102  |   |              |           | 7.05E+0       | 7.102101        |
| ,   |                             | ug/L  | 4.70E+00  |   |              |           | 0             | 2.35E+00        |
| Endosulfan  | 3                           |   |   |   |              |           | 1.93E+0       |                 |
|   |                             | lbs/day   | 1.29E+00  |   |              |           | 0             | 6.45E-01        |
|   |                             | //  |   |   |              |           | 1.57E+0       |                 |
| Endrin  | 3                           | ug/L  | 1.04E+00  |   |              |           | 0             | 5.22E-01        |
| -   |                             | lbs/day   | 2.86E-01  |   |              |           | 4.30E-01      | 1.43E-01        |
|   |                             |   |   |   |              |           | 3.13E+0       |                 |
| ICH 3   | ug/L                        | 2.09E+00  |   |   |              | 0         | 1.04E+00      |                 |
| 11011   |                             | lbs/day   | 5.73E-01  |   |              |           | 0.505.01      | 2.86E-01        |
|   | Article                     | exceed limits<br>3, Section 30  | specified in<br>0253 of the C                   | alifornia Co  | de of Regula | tions. Re | ference to Se | Froup 3, ection |
| Radioactivity   | Article 30253               | exceed limits<br>3, Section 30  | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | alifornia Co  | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Radioactivity   | Article 30253               | exceed limits<br>3, Section 30<br>is prospectiv<br>the changes  | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | alifornia Co<br>uture chang<br>5.74E+0  | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Radioactivity  Acrolein   | Article 30253               | exceed limits<br>3, Section 30<br>is prospectiv   | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | alifornia Co<br>uture chang<br>5.74E+0<br>4   | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| ·<br>   | Article 30253 law, as       | exceed limits<br>3, Section 30<br>is prospective<br>the changes   | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | alifornia Co<br>uture chang<br>5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0  | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| ·<br>   | Article 30253 law, as       | exceed limits<br>3, Section 30<br>is prospectiv<br>the changes  | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | alifornia Co<br>uture chang<br>5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0<br>4   | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| ·<br>   | Article<br>30253<br>law, as | exceed limits<br>3, Section 30<br>is prospective<br>the changes   | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | alifornia Co<br>uture chang<br>5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0  | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Acrolein  | Article 30253 law, as       | exceed limits 3, Section 30 is prospective the changes  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L   | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | 5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0<br>4<br>3.13E+0<br>5  | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Acrolein  | Article<br>30253<br>law, as | exceed limits 3, Section 30 is prospective the changes  ug/L  lbs/day   | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | 5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0<br>4<br>3.13E+0<br>5<br>8.59E+0   | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Acrolein  | Article<br>30253<br>law, as | exceed limits 3, Section 30 is prospective the changes  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | 5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0<br>4<br>3.13E+0<br>5<br>8.59E+0<br>4  | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Acrolein Antimony   | Article 30253 law, as       | exceed limits 3, Section 30 is prospective the changes  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L   | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | 5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0<br>4<br>3.13E+0<br>5<br>8.59E+0<br>4<br>1.15E+0                                       | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Acrolein  Antimony  Bis (2-chloroethoxy)  | Article<br>30253<br>law, as | exceed limits 3, Section 30 is prospectiv the changes  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L   | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | 5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0<br>3.13E+0<br>5<br>8.59E+0<br>4<br>1.15E+0<br>3                                       | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Acrolein Antimony   | Article 30253 law, as       | exceed limits 3, Section 30 is prospective the changes  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | 5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0<br>4<br>3.13E+0<br>5<br>8.59E+0<br>4<br>1.15E+0<br>3<br>3.15E+0                       | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Acrolein  Antimony  Bis (2-chloroethoxy)  Methane                               | Article 30253 law, as       | exceed limits 3, Section 30 is prospective the changes  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day                               | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | 5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0<br>4<br>3.13E+0<br>5<br>8.59E+0<br>4<br>1.15E+0<br>3<br>3.15E+0<br>2                  | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Acrolein  Antimony  Bis (2-chloroethoxy)  Methane  Bis (2-                      | Article 30253 law, as       | exceed limits 3, Section 30 is prospectiv the changes  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L   | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | 5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0<br>4<br>3.13E+0<br>5<br>8.59E+0<br>4<br>1.15E+0<br>3<br>3.15E+0<br>2                  | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Acrolein  Antimony  Bis (2-chloroethoxy) Methane  Bis (2-chloroisopropyl)       | Article 30253 law, as       | exceed limits 3, Section 30 is prospectiv the changes  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L                          | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | 5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0<br>4<br>3.13E+0<br>5<br>8.59E+0<br>4<br>1.15E+0<br>3<br>3.15E+0<br>2<br>3.13E+0<br>5  | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Acrolein  Antimony  Bis (2-chloroethoxy)  Methane  Bis (2-                      | Article 30253 law, as       | exceed limits 3, Section 30 is prospective the changes  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day                               | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | 5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0<br>4<br>3.13E+0<br>5<br>8.59E+0<br>4<br>1.15E+0<br>3<br>3.15E+0<br>2                  | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Acrolein  Antimony  Bis (2-chloroethoxy) Methane  Bis (2-chloroisopropyl)       | Article 30253 law, as       | exceed limits 3, Section 30 is prospective the changes  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | 5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0<br>4<br>3.13E+0<br>5<br>8.59E+0<br>4<br>1.15E+0<br>2<br>3.13E+0<br>5<br>8.59E+0<br>4  | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Acrolein  Antimony  Bis (2-chloroethoxy) Methane  Bis (2-chloroisopropyl) Ether | Article 30253 law, as 3     | exceed limits 3, Section 30 is prospectiv the changes  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L                          | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | 5.74E+0<br>4<br>1.58E+0<br>5<br>8.59E+0<br>4<br>1.15E+0<br>3<br>3.13E+0<br>2<br>3.13E+0<br>5<br>8.59E+0       | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |
| Acrolein  Antimony  Bis (2-chloroethoxy) Methane  Bis (2-chloroisopropyl)       | Article 30253 law, as       | exceed limits 3, Section 30 is prospective the changes  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day  ug/L  lbs/day | specified in<br>0253 of the C<br>e, including f | 3.13E+0<br>4.1.15E+0<br>4.3.13E+0<br>3.13E+0<br>4.3.13E+0<br>4.1.15E+0<br>3.3.13E+0<br>2.3.13E+0<br>4.1.49E+0 | de of Regula | tions. Re | ochapter 4, G | Froup 3, ection |

| RPA                            |       |          |       |              | Performance Goals |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Constituent                    | End   | Units    | Max   | Average      | Average           |              | taneous | 6 Month |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Point |          | Daily | Monthly      | Weekly            | Min          | Max     | Median  |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | ug/L     |       | 4.96E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Chromium (III)                 | 3     |          |       | 1.36E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | lbs/day  |       | 7            |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | /1       |       | 9.14E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Di-n-butyl Phthalate           | 3     | ug/L     |       | 5            |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Di-II-butyi i iitiialate       | 3     | lbs/day  |       | 2.51E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       |          |       | 1.33E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | ug/L     |       | 1.33=+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Dichlorobenzenes               | 3     | II /-I - |       | 3.65E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | lbs/day  |       | 5            |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | ug/L     |       | 8.61E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Diethyl Phthalate              | 3     |          |       | 6            |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | lbs/day  |       | 2.36E+0<br>6 |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       |          |       | 2.14E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| D'acade I Dialecter            | 0     | ug/L     |       | 8            |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Dimethyl Phthalate             | 3     | lbs/day  |       | 5.87E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | ibs/day  |       | 7            |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| 4.0 Distance 0                 |       | ug/L     |       | 5.74E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| 4,6-Dinitro-2-<br>Methylphenol | 3     |          |       | 1.58E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Metryprieno                    |       |          |       | lbs/day      |                   | 1.56E+0      |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       |          | - /1  |              | 1.04E+0           |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol              | 3     | 3        | 3     | 3            | 3                 | ug/L         |         | 4       |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| 2,4-0111110011161101           |       |          |       |              |                   | 3            | 3       | lbs/day |  | 2.86E+0 |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       |          |       | 3            |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       |          |       | ug/L         |                   | 1.07E+0<br>6 |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylbenzene                   | 3     | 3        | 3     | 3            | 3                 | 3            | 3       | 3       |  |         | 2.94E+0 |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | lbs/day  |       | 5            |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | ug/L     |       | 3.92E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Fluoranthene                   | 3     |          |       | 3            |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | lbs/day  |       | 1.07E+0<br>3 |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       |          |       | 1.51E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Hexachlorocyclo-               | 3     | ug/L     |       | 4            |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| pentadiene                     | 3     | lbs/day  |       | 4.15E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | ibs/day  |       | 3            |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | ug/L     |       | 1.28E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Nitrobenzene                   | 3     |          |       | 3.51E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | lbs/day  |       | 2.512+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       | 110/1    |       | 5.22E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Thallium                       | 3     | ug/L     |       | 2            |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Hamain                         | 3     | lbs/day  |       | 1.43E+0      |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                |       |          |       | 2            |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                        | 3     | ug/L     |       | 2.22E+0<br>7 |                   |              |         |         |  |         |         |  |  |  |  |

|                          | RPA   |         | Performance Goals |          |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---|--|--|
| Constituent              | End   | Units   | Max               | Average  | Average |         | taneous | 6 Month |  |   |  |  |
|                          | Point |         | Daily             | Monthly  | Weekly  | Min     | Max     | Median  |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       | lbs/day |                   | 6.09E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       |         |                   | 6        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Tributyltin              | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 3.65E-01 |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Tributyitiii             | J     | lbs/day |                   | 1.00E-01 |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       | ug/L    |                   | 1.41E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| 1,1,1-                   | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 8        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Trichloroethane          |       | lbs/day |                   | 3.87E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       | ibs/day |                   | 7        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       | ug/L    |                   | 2.61E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Acrylonitrile            | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 1        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| 7 tory formulae          |       | lbs/day |                   | 7.16E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       |         |                   | 0        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Aldrin                   | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 5.74E-03 |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Aldrin                   | 3     | lbs/day |                   | 1.58E-03 |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       | ug/L    |                   | 1.54E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Benzene                  | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 3        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Delizerie                |       | lbs/day |                   | 4.23E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       | •       |                   | 2        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Benzidine                | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 1.80E-02 |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Deliziulile              | ١     | lbs/day |                   | 4.94E-03 |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       | ua/l    |                   | 8.61E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Beryllium                | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 0        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Derymum                  | 3     | lbs/day |                   | 2.36E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       | ibs/uay |                   | 0        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          | 3     |         | ua/l              |          | 1.17E+0 |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Bis (2-chloroethyl)      |       | ug/L    |                   | 1        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Ether                    | ١     | lbs/day |                   | 3.22E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       |         |                   | ibs/uay  |         | 0       |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       |         | ug/L              |          | 9.14E+0 |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Bis (2-ethlyhexyl)       | 3     | 3       | ug/L              |          | 2       |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Phthalate                |       |         | 3                 | 3        | 3       | lbs/day |         | 2.51E+0 |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       |         |                   |          |         |         |         | ibs/uay |  | 2 |  |  |
|                          |       | ug/L    |                   | 2.35E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Carbon                   | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 2        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Tetrachloride            | ١     | lbs/day |                   | 6.45E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       |         |                   | 1        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Chlordane                | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 6.00E-03 |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Chlordane                | 3     | lbs/day |                   | 1.65E-03 |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       | ug/L    |                   | 2.24E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Chlorodibromo-           | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 3        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| methane                  |       | lbs/day |                   | 6.16E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       | ibaruay |                   | 2        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       | ug/L    |                   | 3.39E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Chloroform               | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 4        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| Children of the children |       | lbs/day |                   | 9.31E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          |       |         |                   | 3        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| DDT                      | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 4.44E-02 |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
|                          | J     | lbs/day |                   | 1.22E-02 |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene      | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 4.70E+0  |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |
| 1,4-DICHIOTOBETIZENE     | 3     | ug/L    |                   | 3        |         |         |         |         |  |   |  |  |

|                         | RPA   |                 | Performance Goals |                      |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Constituent             | End   | Units           | Max               | Average              | Average | Instant | taneous | 6 Month |  |  |
|                         | Point |                 | Daily             | Monthly              | Weekly  | Min     | Max     | Median  |  |  |
|                         |       | lbs/day         |                   | 1.29E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       | -               |                   | 2.11E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| 3,3'-                   | 3     | ug/L            |                   | 2.112+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Dichlorobenzidine       |       | lbs/day         |                   | 5.80E-01             |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       | ug/L            |                   | 7.31E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane      | 3     | 9/ =            |                   | 2.01E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       | lbs/day         |                   | 3                    |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       | ua/l            |                   | 2.35E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene    | 3     | ug/L            |                   | 2                    |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| 1,1 2.00.00             |       | lbs/day         |                   | 6.45E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       |                 |                   | 1.62E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Dichlorobromo-          | 0     | ug/L            |                   | 3                    |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| methane                 | 3     | lbs/day         |                   | 4.44E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       | 103/day         |                   | 2                    |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       | ug/L            |                   | 1.17E+0<br>5         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Dichloromethane         | 3     |                 |                   | 3.22E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       | lbs/day         |                   | 4                    |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       |                 | ug/L              |                      | 2.32E+0 |         |         |         |  |  |
| 1,3-Dichloropropene     | 3     | ag, E           |                   | 3                    |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       | lbs/day         |                   | 6.37E+0<br>2         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| D: 11:                  |       | ug/L            |                   | 1.04E-02             |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Dieldrin                | 3     | lbs/day         |                   | 2.86E-03             |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       | ug/L            |                   | 6.79E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene      | 3     | 3               | 3                 | ~g, _                |         | 1.86E+0 |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       | lbs/day         |                   | 1.00=+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       | /               |                   | 4.18E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| 1,2-                    | 3     | ug/L            |                   | 1                    |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Diphenylhydrazine       |       | lbs/day         |                   | 1.15E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       |                 |                   | 3.39E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       | ug/L            |                   | 3.33 <u>L</u> +0     |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Halomethanes            | 3     | lbs/day         |                   | 9.31E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|                         |       | •               |                   | 3                    |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Heptachlor              | 3     | ug/L            |                   | 1.31E-02             |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| -                       |       | lbs/day<br>ug/L |                   | 3.58E-03<br>5.22E-03 |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Heptachlor Epoxide      | 3     | lbs/day         |                   | 1.43E-03             |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Hexachlorobenzene       | 3     | ug/L            |                   | 5.48E-02             |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| i iexaciiioi obelizelle | ٥     | lbs/day         |                   | 1.50E-02             |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Hexachlorobutadien      |       | ug/L            |                   | 3.65E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| e Hexacniorobutadien    | 3     | _               |                   | 1.00E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| <u> </u>                |       | lbs/day         |                   | 3                    |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Hexachloroethane        | 3     | ug/L            |                   | 6.53E+0              |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| 1 IOAGOI IIOI OCUITATIO |       | ug/L            |                   | 2                    |         |         |         |         |  |  |

|                     | RPA   |         | Performance Goals                 |          |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|-----|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Constituent         | End   | Units   | Max Average Average Instantaneous |          |        |         |     | 6 Month  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Point |         | Daily                             | Monthly  | Weekly | Min     | Max | Median   |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       | lbs/day |                                   | 1.79E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       | ibs/day |                                   | 2        |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       | ug/L    |                                   | 1.91E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Isophorone          | 3     | ug/L    |                                   | 5        |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| 100011010110        |       | lbs/day |                                   | 5.23E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       |         |                                   | 4        |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| AL APL              |       | ug/L    |                                   | 1.91E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| N-Nitroso-          | 3     |         |                                   | 3        |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| dimethylamine       |       | lbs/day |                                   | 5.23E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       |         |                                   | 9.92E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| N-Nitrosodi-N-      |       | ug/L    |                                   | 9.92=+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| propylamine         | 3     |         |                                   | 2.72E+0  |        |         |     | +        |  |  |  |  |
| propylamine         |       | lbs/day |                                   | 2.720+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       |         |                                   | 6.53E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| N-Nitrosodiphenyl-  |       | ug/L    |                                   | 0.552+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| amine               | 3     |         |                                   | 1.79E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| arriirio            |       | lbs/day |                                   | 1.752+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       |         |                                   | 2.30E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| PAHs 3              | 3     | ug/L    |                                   | 2.00210  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| . ,                 |       | lbs/day |                                   | 6.30E-01 |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     | _     | ug/L    |                                   | 4.96E-03 |        |         |     | 1        |  |  |  |  |
| PCBs                | 3     | lbs/day |                                   | 1.36E-03 |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       |         |                                   | 6.00E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| 1,1,2,2-            |       | ug/L    |                                   | 2        |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Tetrachloroethane   | 3     |         |                                   | 1.65E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       | lbs/day |                                   | 2        |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       | - /1    |                                   | 5.22E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Tatrachlaracthylana | 3     | ug/L    |                                   | 2        |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Tetrachloroethylene | 3     | lbs/day |                                   | 1.43E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       |         |                                   |          |        | lbs/day |     | 2        |  |  |  |  |
| Toxaphene           | 3     | ug/L    |                                   | 5.48E-02 |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| тохарпене           | 3     | lbs/day |                                   | 1.50E-02 |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       | ug/L    |                                   | 7.05E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Trichloroethylene   | 3     | ug/L    |                                   | 3        |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Thomoroutlyiono     |       | lbs/day |                                   | 1.93E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       |         |                                   | 3        |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| 4.4.0               |       | ug/L    |                                   | 2.45E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| 1,1,2-              | 3     | - 9, –  |                                   | 3        |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Trichloroethane     |       | lbs/day |                                   | 6.73E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       | ,       |                                   | 2        |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| 0.4.6               |       | ug/L    |                                   | 7.57E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| 2,4,6-              | 3     |         |                                   | 2.08E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Trichlorophenol     |       | lbs/day |                                   | 2.08⊑+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       |         |                                   | 9.40E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       | ug/L    |                                   | 9.40=+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Vinyl Chloride      | 3     |         |                                   | 2.58E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       | lbs/day |                                   | 2.36E+0  |        |         |     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                     |       |         | L                                 |          |        |         |     | <u> </u> |  |  |  |  |

Note: In scientific "E" notation, the number following the "E" indicates the position of the decimal point in the value. Negative numbers after the "E" indicate that the value is less than 1, and positive

numbers after the "E" indicate that the value is greater than 1. In this notation a value of 6.1 E–02 represents a value of  $6.1 \times 10^{-2}$  or 0.061, 6.1E+2 represents  $6.1 \times 10^{2}$  or 610, and 6.1E+0 represents  $6.1 \times 10^{0}$  or 6.1.

# F. Antidegradation

Waste Discharge Requirements for SOCWA's discharge through the Ocean Outfall must conform to federal and state antidegradation policies provided at 40 CFR 131.12 and in State Board Resolution No. 68-16, *Statement of Policy with Respect to Maintaining High Quality of Waters in California*. The antidegradation policies require that beneficial uses and the water quality necessary to maintain those beneficial uses in the receiving waters of the discharge shall be maintained and protected, and, if existing water quality is better than the quality required to maintain beneficial uses, the existing water quality shall be maintained and protected unless allowing a lowering of water quality is necessary to accommodate important economic and social development or consistent with maximum benefit to the people of California. When a significant lowering of water quality is allowed by the Regional Water Board, an antidegradation analysis is required in accordance with the State Water Board's Administrative Procedures Update (July 2, 1990), Antidegradation Policy Implementation for NPDES Permitting.

# 1. Technology-based Effluent Limitations

The technology-based standards for POTW performance are promulgated at 40 CFR Part 133 and expressed as 30-day averages and 7-day averages for BOD<sub>5</sub>, CBOD<sub>5</sub> and TSS. In previous NPDES permits for SOCWA, including Order No. 2001-08, these standards were incorporated as "Monthly Average (30-day)" and "Weekly Average (7-day)" effluent limitations for CBOD<sub>5</sub> and TSS which were enforced by the Regional Water Board as running averages. To comply with 40 CFR 122.45, which requires that effluent limitations be expressed as average weekly and average monthly limitations for POTWs, the CBOD<sub>5</sub> and TSS standards have been revised in Order No. R9-2006-0055 as Average Monthly Effluent Limitations (AMELs) and Average Weekly Effluent Limitations (AWELs) that are numerically equal to the previous effluent limitations. As explained in the Compliance Determination section of this Order, compliance with the AMEL and AWEL will be determined by considering the average of sampling results within a calendar month or calendar week, respectively, rather than as running averages. As also further explained in the Compliance Determination section of Order No. R9-2006-0055, a violation of the AMEL or the AWEL would result in a violation for each day of the calendar month or calendar week, respectively. Consequently, the AMEL and AWEL are expected to provide a similar level of incentive for POTWs to operate treatment facilities to be in compliance at all times as the previous "Monthly Average (30-day)" and "Weekly Average (7-day)" running average effluent limitations. The conversion of the CBOD<sub>5</sub> and TSS effluent limitations to AMEL and AWEL are not expected to cause a change in the physical nature of the effluent discharged and are not expected to impact beneficial uses nor cause a reduction of the water quality of the

receiving water. For these reasons, the Regional Water Board has determined that an antidegradation analysis is not required to consider the possible impacts resulting from the CBOD<sub>5</sub> and TSS AMELs and AWELs.

### 2. Water Quality-based Effluent Limitations

The WQBELs contained in this Order have been modified from previous NPDES permits for the SOCWA (Order No. 2001-08), due to removal of effluent limitations after a RPA. In accordance with the State Water Board's Administrative Procedures Update, the Regional Water Board assessed the potential impact of the modified effluent limitations on existing water quality and the need for an antidegradation analysis as follows:

#### a. Flowrate Increase

The new total permitted flow rate of 32.86 MGD, is an increase over the previous permitted total flowrate of 27.0 MGD. This increased flowrate is based on the actual design flows of the POTWs contributing to the Ocean Outfall and the expected long-term average flow from the IDP whereas the flow used in Order No. 2001-08 was based on the expected flow through the outfall. This increase in flow results in a relaxation of the MER effluent limitations, which may indicate a lowering of water quality. This change to use of the design flow of the POTWs as the basis for calculating the MER is based on the NPDES regulations at 40 CFR 122.45(b).

In Order No. R9-2006-0055, the MER effluent limitation for TCDD equivalents has been increased from 2.30 x  $10^{-7}$  pounds per day (lbs/day) to 2.79 x  $10^{-7}$  lbs/day. This change results in a 21 percent increase in the MER for TCDD equivalents. It should be noted that the allowable dilution did not change and therefore, the concentration-based effluent limitation for TCDD equivalents (1.02 x  $10^{-6}$  µg/L as a monthly average) remains the same as that contained in Order 2001-08.

The greater MER results in the potential to lower existing water quality by an increment not greater than approximately 21 percent of the monthly average water quality objective (WQO). This lowering of water quality is not expected to be significant and is not expected to cause adverse effects to the overall receiving water. Furthermore, the increase in mass that the effluent may contain assumes a discharge at the concentration of the effluent limitation (1.02 x 10<sup>-6</sup> pg/L), whereas historical effluent data for the discharge through the Ocean Outfall indicate that the concentration of TCDD equivalents in the effluent discharged are considerably lower. For these reasons, the Regional Water Board has determined that an antidegradation analysis is not required to consider the possible impacts resulting from the recalculation of MER effluent limitations and consequent relaxation of effluent limitations.

#### b. Removal of effluent limitations after a reasonable potential analysis

Effluent limitations were not included in this Order for constituents for which reasonable potential to exceed the water quality objective was not indicated following a reasonable potential analysis although Order No. 2001-08 included effluent limitations for those constituents. The procedures for conducting the reasonable potential analysis are explained elsewhere in this Fact Sheet. For constituents for which effluent limitations were not included, non-regulatory performance goals were included which will indicate the level of discharge at which possible water quality impacts may be significant. The removal of effluent limitations by itself is not expected to cause a change in the physical nature of the effluent discharged and is not expected to impact beneficial uses nor cause a reduction of the water quality of the receiving water. Coupled with the inclusion of performance goals and retention of the monitoring program for constituents without effluent limitations, the existing water quality is expected to be maintained. For these reasons, the Regional Water Board has determined that an antidegradation analysis is not required to consider the possible impacts resulting from the removal of effluent limitations following a reasonable potential analysis.

### V. RATIONALE FOR RECEIVING WATER LIMITATIONS

Receiving water limitations contained in Order No. R9-2006-0055 are derived from the water quality objectives for ocean waters established by the Basin Plan (1994) and the Ocean Plan (2005).

#### VI. RATIONALE FOR MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Section 122.48 of 40 CFR requires all NPDES permits to specify recording and reporting of monitoring results. Sections 13267 and 13383 of the CWC authorize the Regional Water Boards to require technical and monitoring reports. The Monitoring and Reporting Program, Attachment E of this Order, establishes monitoring and reporting requirements to implement federal and state requirements. The following provides the rationale for the monitoring and reporting requirements contained in the Monitoring and Reporting Program for this Facility.

### A. Influent Monitoring

Influent monitoring in Order No. R9-2006-0055 is required at each of the municipal wastewater treatment plants that contribute to the Ocean Outfall, including the SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, and the El Toro WRP. Monitoring the influent is necessary for determining compliance with the secondary treatment percent removal requirements.

The influent monitoring requirements, with frequencies consistent with those contained in Order No. 2001-08, are summarized in the following table.

**Table 24. Influent Monitoring Requirements** 

| Constituent                          | Units | Sample Type          | Sampling<br>Frequency |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Flow                                 | MGD   | Recorder / Totalizer | Continuous            |
| CBOD <sub>5</sub> @ 20° C            | mg/L  | 24 Hr Composite      | Weekly                |
| BOD <sub>5</sub> @ 20 <sup>o</sup> C | mg/L  | 24 Hr Composite      | Monthly               |
| TSS                                  | mg/L  | 24 Hr Composite      | Weekly                |

Influent monitoring for  $CBOD_5$  and TSS allows determination of removal efficiencies, which are limited by Order No. R9-2006-0055. Sampling for  $BOD_5$  is required to monitor the non-carbonaceous oxygen demand of the effluent from the wastewater treatment plants.

# **B. Effluent Monitoring**

In an effort to standardize monitoring and reporting requirements and in order to support electronic data submittal of Discharger Self-Monitoring Reports, reporting units, definitions, and deadlines specified in the MRP for Order No. R9-2006-0055 have been written in accordance with the State Water Board's Water Quality Permit Standards Team Final Report.

Effluent monitoring has been required for each of the wastewater treatment plants prior to discharge into the Ocean Outfall collection system to determine compliance with the applicable technology-based effluent limitations, including the percent removal requirements. Because a sampling point that represents the combined flow contributions to the Ocean Outfall does not exist, effluent monitoring to determine compliance with WQBELs is also required for each of the contributors that discharge into the Ocean Outfall collection system, including the SOCWA JRP, the SOCWA Coastal TP, the Los Alisos WRP, the El Toro WRP, the IDP, and the SGU effluent. The effluent from the SGU shall also be sampled for VOCs once per month if discharges occur to the Ocean Outfall during that month. The SGU treatment system is designed to remove VOCs, and the monitoring requirements will provide data for the Regional Water Board to assess the effectiveness of the treatment system to remove VOCs prior to discharge through the Ocean Outfall. The sampling location for each contributor shall be at a location , which is representative of their final effluent prior to mixing with other flows in the Ocean Outfall (including the land outfall system).

As noted during the recent compliance evaluation inspection at SOCWA, the methods employed for producing a composite sample for analysis for toxic pollutants compromises the samples taken. This is particularly true for the volatile organic fraction. Further, the methodology used by SOCWA to compile and summarize data for the conventional and nonconventional parameters is inconsistent, particularly as it relates to handling values reported as below detection levels or non-detect. SOCWA will be required to develop procedures to ensure the integrity of final effluent samples for toxic pollutants and data compilation for conventional and nonconventional parameters.

All effluent monitoring frequencies from Order No. 2001-08 are retained by MRP No. R9-2006-0055. Effluent monitoring requirements of MRP No. R9-2006-0055 (Attachment E) should be consulted for greater detail regarding specific monitoring requirements.

# C. Whole Effluent Toxicity Testing Requirements

The Discharger shall conduct acute and chronic toxicity testing on 24-hour composite effluent samples collected at Effluent Monitoring Station M-001, as defined in Section II of the MRP (Attachment E). Due to the nature of the variety of discharges that are combined prior to discharge through the Ocean Outfall, acute and chronic toxicity are required to be monitored monthly, consistent with the requirements in the existing permit.

Acute toxicity testing shall be performed using either a marine fish or invertebrate species in accordance with procedures established by the USEPA guidance manual, *Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms*, 5th Edition, October 2002 (EPA-821-R-02-012).

Critical life stage toxicity tests shall be performed to measure chronic toxicity (TU<sub>c</sub>). Testing shall be performed using methods outlined in *Short-Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to West Coast Marine and Estuarine Organisms* (Chapman, G.A., D.L. Denton, and J.M. Lazorchak, 1995) or *Procedures Manual for Conducting Toxicity Tests Developed by the Marine Bioassay Project* (SWRCB, 1996).

A screening period for chronic toxicity shall be conducted every other year for 3 months, using a minimum of three test species with approved test protocols (from the Ocean Plan). Other tests may be used, if they have been approved for such testing by the State Water Board. The test species shall include a fish, an invertebrate, and an aquatic plant. After the screening period, the most sensitive test species shall be used for the monthly testing. Repeat screening periods may be terminated after the first month if the most sensitive species is the same as found previously to be most sensitive. Dilution and control water should be obtained from an unaffected area of the receiving waters. The sensitivity of the test organisms to a reference toxicant shall be determined concurrently with each bioassay test and reported with test results.

# D. Receiving Water Monitoring

# 1. Surf Zone Water Quality Monitoring

For the period of March 2001 through December 2005, samples collected at several surf zone stations have frequently shown elevated bacterial levels that exceeded water quality objectives of the Ocean Plan for total and fecal coliform and exceeded recommended levels for enterococcus. Consistent elevated levels of total and fecal coliform and enterococcus were particularly identified at the Aliso Creek monitoring station (C1).

Recognizing that significant water-contact recreation, such as surfing and scuba diving, occurs year-round in ocean waters that may be impacted by the discharge from the Ocean Outfall, the Regional Water Board required in Order No. 2001-08 surf zone monitoring frequency at twice per week. Order and MRP No. R9-2006-0055 retain the requirements of Order No. 2001-08 for surf zone water quality monitoring.

It should be noted that in a January 9, 2006 letter to the Regional Water Board, SOCWA requested that a more equitable approach to surf zone monitoring be considered. SOCWA particularly requested a reduction in the monitoring frequency and number of surf zone monitoring stations to be consistent with the requirements of other dischargers along the southern coast of California. Although in its letter SOCWA had proposed several possible alternatives to the existing surf zone monitoring requirements, the Regional Water Board does not believe that enough information exists to reduce the surf zone monitoring requirements as part of this Order. In order to properly assess the opportunity for more equitable distribution of surf zone monitoring requirements, the Regional Water Board is requiring that SOCWA prepare and submit an analysis of surf zone monitoring alternatives in the vicinity of the Ocean Outfall. This analysis shall address at a minimum, 1) identification of other interested parties that should have responsibilities for participating in surf zone monitoring in the vicinity of the Ocean Outfall; 2) alternative techniques and options to accurately monitor and track the Ocean Outfall discharge plume to verify that the discharge plume does not enter the surf zones; and 3) identification of alternatives for identifying the bacterial source(s) in the vicinity of the mouth of Aliso Creek.

### Near Shore Water Quality Monitoring

For the sample period of March 2001 through December 2005, samples collected at each of the near shore stations have infrequently exceeded the recommended levels for total coliform, fecal coliform, and enterococcus; most sample results were reported as below the method detection limit for the period.

To continue to assess bacteriological conditions in areas used for body contact activities and where shellfish and/or kelp may be harvested, and to continue to assess aesthetic conditions for general boating and recreational uses, Order and MRP No. R9-2006-0055 retains the requirements of Order No. 2001-08 for near shore water quality monitoring. Particularly, MRP No. R9-2006-0055 establishes monitoring at seven near shore locations for total and fecal coliform and enterococcus bacteria in surface samples on a year-round, monthly basis. These stations are located at the 30-foot depth contours; one station 1,000 feet offshore at the outfall location and at three locations up-coast and down-coast from the outfall. Enterococcus monitoring may be suspended in accordance with the conditions contained in Attachment E - Monitoring and Reporting Program.

### 3. Offshore Water Quality Monitoring

For the sample period of March 2001 through December 2005, samples collected at each of the offshore water quality monitoring stations have infrequently exceeded the recommended levels for total coliform, fecal coliform, and enterococcus; most sample results were reported as below the method detection limit for the period.

To determine compliance with water quality objectives of the Ocean Plan and to determine if Ocean Outfall discharges cause significant impacts to water quality within the zone of initial dilution, and beyond the zone of initial dilution, MRP No. R9-2006-0055 retains the requirements of Order No. 2001-08 for offshore water quality monitoring. Specifically, MRP No. R9-2006-0055 establishes a schedule of monitoring at seven offshore locations for total and fecal coliform and enterococcus bacteria in surface and mid-depth samples on a year-round, monthly basis. In addition, intensive monitoring requirements, which are required from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009 or at the request of the Executive Officer at the offshore stations have been included for temperature, salinity, and depth at 1-meter intervals; for dissolved oxygen and light transmittance in surface, mid-depth, and bottom samples; and pH at the surface to provide adequate data for evaluating initial dilution.

# **E.** Other Monitoring Requirements

# 1. Benthic Monitoring

To assess the status of the benthic community and to evaluate the physical and chemical quality of sediments in the receiving water, Order No. R9-2006-0055 retains the requirements of Order No. 2001-08 for benthic monitoring. Specifically, Order No. R9-2006-0055 requires the following monitoring at all offshore stations during the 4<sup>th</sup> year of this Order.

a. <u>Sediment Characteristics</u>. Analyses shall be performed on the upper 2 inches of sediment core samples in accordance with the following schedule:

**Table 25. Sediment Monitoring Requirements** 

| Determination                     | Units | Type of Sample | Minimum<br>Frequency |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| Sulfides                          | mg/kg | Core           | Semiannually         |
| Total Chlorinated<br>Hydrocarbons | mg/kg | Core           | Semiannually         |
| BOD <sub>5</sub>                  | mg/kg | Core           | Semiannually         |
| COD                               | mg/kg | Core           | Semiannually         |
| Particle Size Distribution        | mg/kg | Core           | Semiannually         |
| Arsenic                           | mg/kg | Core           | Annually             |
| Cadmium                           | mg/kg | Core           | Annually             |

| Determination                        | Units  | Type of Sample | Minimum<br>Frequency |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------------|
| Total Chromium                       | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Copper                               | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Lead                                 | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Mercury                              | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Nickel                               | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Silver                               | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Zinc                                 | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Cyanide                              | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Phenolic Compounds (non-chlorinated) | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Chlorinated Phenolics                | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Aldrin and Dieldrin                  | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Chlordane and Related<br>Compounds   | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| DDT and Derivatives                  | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Endrin                               | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| HCH                                  | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| PCBs                                 | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Toxaphene                            | mg/kg  | Core           | Annually             |
| Radioactivity                        | pCi/kg | Core           | Annually             |

b. <u>Infauna</u>. Samples shall be collected with a Paterson, Smith-McIntyre, or orange-peel type dredge, having an open sampling area of not less than 124 square inches and a sediment capacity of not less than 210 cubic inches. The sediment shall be sifted through a 1-millimeter mesh screen and all organisms shall be identified to as low a taxon as possible.

Table 26. Infauna Monitoring Requirements

| Determination | Units              | Minimum Frequency                |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Benthic Biota | Identification and | Three grabs; Semiannually during |  |  |
| Dentino biota | Enumeration        | Year 4                           |  |  |

If the Discharger does not comply with effluent limitations of the Order, the Regional Water Board may require the Discharger to perform the sediment monitoring, described above, on a year-round basis during the term of Order No. R9-2006-0055.

#### 2. Kelp Bed Monitoring

Order and MRP No. R9-2006-0055 retain the requirements of Order No. 2001-08 for kelp bed monitoring. The purpose of this monitoring is to assess the extent to which the discharge of wastes may affect the areal extent and health of coastal kelp beds. Order No. R9-2006-0055 specifically requires the Discharger to participate with other

ocean Dischargers in the San Diego Region in an annual regional kelp bed photographic survey.

### 4. Solids Monitoring

The Discharger shall report, annually, the volume of screenings, sludges, grit, and other solids generated and/or removed during wastewater treatment and the locations where these waste materials are placed for disposal.

#### VII. RATIONALE FOR PROVISIONS

#### A. Standard Provisions

Standard Provisions, which in accordance with 40 CFR 122.41 and 122.42, apply to all NPDES discharges and must be included in every NPDES permit, are provided in Attachment D to the Order. Also included are Regional Water Board standard provisions that are included in all permits issued by the Regional Water Board.

# **B. Special Provisions**

#### Re-opener Provisions

Order No. R9-2006-0055 may be re-opened and modified, revoked, and reissued or terminated in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR Sections 122, 124, and 125.

### 2. Special Studies and Additional Monitoring Requirements

### a. Treatment Plant Capacity

The treatment plant capacity study required by Order No. R9-2006-0055 shall serve as an indicator for the Regional Water Board of increasing hydraulic capacity and growth in the service area for each contributing wastewater treatment plant.

Ocean Outfall

## b. Spill Reporting Requirements

Order No. R9-2006-0055 establishes a reporting protocol for how different types of spills covered by this Order shall be reported to regulatory agencies.

### c. Solids Monitoring

Order No. R9-2006-0055 retains the wastewater treatment plant solids monitoring requirements from Order No. 2001-08.

### d. Pretreatment Program

Pursuant to 40 CFR Part 403, pretreatment program implementation requirements established in Order No. 2001-08 are retained by this Order. The pretreatment program implementation requirements are based on the standard permit language provided by USEPA Region 9. In addition to the standard program implementation requirements, Order No. R9-2006-0055 includes requirements for re-evaluation of local limits with respect to the effluent limitations and reporting requirements included in this Order as well as all other applicable regulations.

## e. Single Operational Upset

1. The term "upset" has broad and narrow definitions in *Attachment A – Definitions* because the term is used both to refer to an "upset" in the general sense as any malfunction or operational failure at a treatment facility and also in a more specific sense to refer to an "upset" as defined at 40 CFR 122.41 (n). The determination that the term "upset" has broad and narrow definitions is discussed further below.

### 2. Regulatory Upset Defense.

Provision 8 of Attachment D – Standard Provisions addresses the use of the regulatory upset defense to completely relieve dischargers of liability for violations under specific situations. According to the US EPA Memorandum "Issuance of Guidance Interpreting Single Operational Upset" (September 27, 1989), upset events that fit the definition of "upset" under 40 CFR 122.41 (n) "provide those who violate technology-based effluent limitations . . . with an affirmative defense to allegations of permit noncompliance, if the exceedance results from an exceptional, unintentional incident which is beyond the control of the party who discharges in violation of his permit. A party who successfully claims upset is not legally liable for the exceedances at issue, and has not violated the (Clean Water Act), his NPDES permit, or categorical pretreatment standards." 40 CFR 122.41 (n) states that the regulatory upset defense does not apply to those events caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation. Provision 8 of Attachment D specifies the conditions that the Discharger must satisfy to claim the regulatory upset defense.

# 3. Single Operational Upset Defense.

Compliance Determination (Section VII.N of Order No. R9-2006-0055) addresses how a Discharger may be able to limit his liability in the event of a single operational upset (SOU) resulting in multiple violations. The USEPA Memorandum "Issuance of Guidance Interpreting Single Operational Upset" (September 27, 1989) provides the necessary regulatory guidance in case of SOU except for purposes of California Water Code Section 13385 (h) and (i). The USEPA SOU guidance memo spells out that multiple violations due to

an SOU are treated as one violation for each day only. For example, an SOU that results in multiple violations each day over a period of seven days will result in counting seven violations because the multiple violations on each of the seven days are treated as one violation for each day only. If the State or Regional Water Board is taking enforcement in accordance with CWC 13385 (h) and (i), commonly referred to as Mandatory Minimum Penalties, CWC Section 13385 (f)(2) expands a POTW discharger's ability to limit liability in the case of an SOU by allowing all violations that occur within a 30-day period, instead of each day, due to an SOU to be counted as one violation.

The regulatory upset defense completely relieves a discharger of all liability for violations of technology-based effluent limitations but not in cases where the violations are caused by operator error. In contrast, according to the USEPA SOU guidance memo, the SOU defense serves to only limit a discharger's liability for violations but applies to both technology-based and water quality-based effluent limitations even if caused by unknowing and unintentional operator error. For purposes of Mandatory Minimum Penalties in accordance with CWC Section 13385 (f)(2), the SOU defense does not apply when the upset was caused by operator error and was not due to discharger negligence.

The effect of CWC Section 13385 (f)(2) on reducing a POTW discharger's liability is illustrated in the following example:

A POTW discharged 20.000 gallons of treated effluent each day over two days, and the effluent quality exceeded the concentration effluent limitations and the mass emission rate limitations of the POTW's NPDES permit for iron and copper on both days. The POTW reported to the Regional Water Board that despite its best efforts, increased filamentous bacteria growth in the aeration tank due to a single operational upset resulted in a slight reduction in settling in the secondary clarifier which in turn resulted in the increased iron and copper content of the effluent. The Regional Water Board determined that four serious violations occurred on each day for a total of eight serious violations over the two days due to a single operational upset. Taking the SOU defense into account according to USEPA guidance, the Regional Water Board would determine that the four violations on each day collapse to one violation on each day and the POTW can be civilly liable for up to \$10,000 per day of violation plus up to \$10 per gallon discharged over 1,000 gallons [in accordance with CWC Section 13385 (c)] for a total possible maximum civil liability of \$410,000 (i.e., \$20,000 for two days of violations and \$390,000 for the 39,000 gallons discharged over the initial 1,000 gallons). However, if the Regional Water Board determines mandatory minimum penalties in accordance with CWC Sections 13385 (h) and (i), the Regional Water Board must also consider the SOU defense in accordance with CWC Section 13385 (f)(2). In that case, the eight serious violations collapse to

one violation with a Mandatory Minimum Penalty of \$3,000.

4. Twenty-four Hour Reporting for Upsets.
Provision E.5(b)(2) of *Attachment D – Standard Provisions* requires that "any upset that exceeds any effluent limitation in this Order" must be reported within 24 hours from the time the discharger becomes aware of the circumstances. This standard provision is authorized at 40 CFR 122.41(l)(6)(ii)(B) and is interpreted to require reporting of any upset, in the broad sense, that results in an exceedance of any effluent limitation. The term "upset" in this provision cannot be limited to the meaning of the term "upset" within 40 CFR 122.41 (n), which only applies to exceedances of technology-based effluent limitations, and must be interpreted broadly because an "upset", in the broad sense, can result in exceedance of water quality-based effluent limitations. Therefore, this provision also applies to the

### VIII. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

The Regional Water Board is considering the issuance of WDRs that will serve as a NPDES permit for the SOCWA Ocean Outfall. As a step in the WDR adoption process, the Regional Water Board staff has developed WDRs. The Regional Water Board encourages public participation in the WDR adoption process.

reporting of single operational upsets.

#### A. Notification of Interested Parties

The Regional Water Board has notified the Discharger and interested agencies and persons of its intent to prescribe waste discharge requirements for the discharge and has provided them with an opportunity to submit their written comments and recommendations. Notification was provided through publication in the Orange County Register on May 8, 2006 and by letters mailed to interested parties on May 5, 2006.

#### **B. Written Comments**

The staff determinations are . Interested persons are invited to submit written comments concerning these WDRs. Comments should be submitted either in person or by mail to the Executive Office at the Regional Water Board at the address above on the cover page of this Order.

To be fully responded to by staff and considered by the Regional Water Board, written comments should be received at the Regional Water Board offices by 5:00 p.m. on June 7, 2006.

# C. Public Hearing

The Regional Water Board will hold a public hearing on the WDRs during its regular Board meeting on the following date and time and at the following location:

SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ALISO CREEK OCEAN OUTFALL ORDER NO. R9-2006-0055 NPDES NO. CA0107611

Date: June 14, 2006

Time: 9:00 am

Location: Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Diego

9174 Sky Park Court Suite 100

San Diego, CA 92123

Interested persons are invited to attend. At the public hearing, the Regional Water Board will hear testimony, if any, pertinent to the discharge, WDRs, and permit. Oral testimony will be heard; however, for accuracy of the record, important testimony should be in writing.

Please be aware that dates and venues may change. Our web address is **http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/sandiego** where you can access the current agenda for changes in dates and locations.

### D. Waste Discharge Requirements Petitions

Any aggrieved person may petition the State Water Board to review the decision of the Regional Water Board regarding the final WDRs. The petition must be submitted within 30 days of the Regional Water Board's action to the following address:

State Water Resources Control Board Office of Chief Counsel P.O. Box 100, 1001 I Street Sacramento, CA 95812-0100

### E. Information and Copying

The Report of Waste Discharge (RoWD), related documents, effluent limitations and special provisions, comments received, and other information are on file and may be inspected at the Regional Water Board office at 9174 Sky Park Court, Suite 100, San Diego, CA 92123 at any time between 8:30 a.m. and 4:45 p.m., Monday through Friday, except state holidays. Copying of documents may be arranged through the Regional Water Board by calling 858-467-2952.

#### F. Register of Interested Persons

Any person interested in being placed on the mailing list for information regarding the WDRs and NPDES permit should contact the Regional Water Board, reference this facility, and provide a name, address, and phone number.

#### G. Additional Information

Requests for additional information or questions regarding this Order should be directed to Joann Lim at (858) 637-5589.